| LINE | UN | EAF TAG | EAF ENTITY | EAF DEFINITION | EAF COMMENT | UN | | SAF ENTITY | SAF DEFINITION | SAF COMMENT |
|------|----|-----------|---|---|--|----|-----------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Ō | Def. 00a. | | for ` <i>log</i> (as stem) in natural language throughout'. | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 | Def. 00b. | 'phon' (as stem) | for ` <i>cen</i> (as stem) in spoken natural | Comment: In accordance with the intention of the preliminary definitions, no terms involving <i>lex</i> , <i>phon</i> or <i>graph</i> are included in the definitions below. All terms for natural language can be generated by substituting <i>phon</i> for <i>cen</i> , and <i>lex</i> for <i>log</i> throughout the definitions. This allows a rather neater presentation of the postulates for extended axiomatic functionalism than was possible for the versions of standard axiomatic functionalism. | | | | | |
| 3 | 0 | Def. 00c. | | for ' <i>cen</i> (as stem) in written natural language throughout'. | Comment: In accordance with the intention of the preliminary definitions, no terms involving <i>lex</i> , <i>phon or graph</i> are included in the definitions below. All terms for natural language can be generated by substituting <i>phon or graph</i> for <i>cen</i> , and <i>lex</i> for <i>log</i> throughout the definitions. This allows a rather neater presentation of the postulates for extended axiomatic functionalism than was possible for the versions of standard axiomatic functionalism. | | | | | |
| 4 | 0 | Def. 00d. | 'Linguistics' | for `semiotics (Def. F4.5) in natural language'. | | | | | | |
| 5 | 0 | Def. 00e. | | for 'log , cen , or del (as stems) throughout'. | Comment: In principle the preliminary definition of ont should allow for the elimination of terms involving ont throughout. In practice, a number of terms involving ont have been retained; e.g. allont (Def. 260), onto (Def. 3a1), ontotactics (Def. 3b), etc. A more radical strategy would be to define log, cen, and del as varieties of ont here, and to eliminate the use of the terms log, cen, and del in the postulates wherever possible. I have not adopted this strategy, as it would have meant significantly altering the form of the postulates, and rendering them far less easily comparable with versions of the postulates for standard axiomatic functionalism. | | | | | |
| 6 | A | | All features (Def. 1c1) in semiotic sets are functional (Def. 1a) (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 41, Axiom A; Mulder 1989: 436, Axiom A). | | Comment: Axiom A states the point of view of the theory, i.e. the functional principle. The definitions under Axiom A give an interpretation to the axiom, and provide a system-ontological (cf. Def. 3a1a) definition of semiotic system (Def. 1c, Def. 5). The reason why the term 'semiotic system' (Def. 1c, Def. 5) is not used in the axiom itself is that otherwise the recognition of functionality for features (Def. 1c1) in sub-systems (cf. Def. 1b) desmiotic systems (Def. 1c, Def. 5) (e.g. cenology (Def. 2b1a), cenotactics (Def. 2b1c), logology (Def. 2b4a), logotactics (Def. 2a4c), etc.) would be precluded (adapted from Mulder 1989: 436). | | Axiom A. | All features in semiotic sets are functional (Mulder 1989: 436). | | Axiom A states the point of view of the theory, i.e. 'the functional principle'. [Def. 1a- 1c] give an interpretation to the axiom, and provide an ontological definition of 'semiotic system'. The reason why the term 'semiotic system' is not already used in the axiom is that otherwise the recognition of 'functionality' for features in sub-systems of semiotic systems (e.g. 'phonology', 'phonotactics', 'grammar', 'syntax', etc. in a natural language) would be precluded (Mulder 1989: 436). |
| 7 | A | Def. 01a. | | for 'separately relevant to the purport of the whole to which it is a part' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 41, Def.1a; Mulder 1989: 436, Def. 1a). | | A | Def. 01a. | 'Functional' | for 'separately relevant to the purport of the whole of which it is a part' (Mulder 1989: 436). | |
| 8 | A | Def. 01b. | 'System' | (Def. 1b1) set of features (Def. 1c1) with a common purport' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 41, Def. 1b; Mulder 1989: 436, Def. 1b). | | A | Def. 01b. | `System' | for 'self-contained set of features with a common purport' (Mulder 1989: 436). | |

| 9 | A | Def. 01b1. | 'Self-contained' | for 'representing all relative dependencies (cf. Def. 6a, Def. 6b, Def. 11a, Def. 11b, Def. 11c) of its members as members of the set in question'. | Comment: The notions functional (Def. 1a.) and self contained can be applied to combinations (Def. 6c) (of items) as well as to sets. In the case of combinations (Def. 6c) the term members has to be replaced by constituents (Def. 7f1) (adapted from Mulder and Hervey 1980: 41, Def. 1b1; Mulder 1989: 436, Def. 1b1). | | Def. 01b1. | 'Self-contained' | for 'representing all relative dependencies of its members (or constituents), as members (or constituents) of the set (or combination), in question' (Mulder 1989: 436). | The notions 'functional' and 'self-contained' can, of course, be applied to 'combinations (of items)' as well as to 'sets'. In the case of 'combinations', the term 'members' has to be replaced by 'constituents' (Mulder 1989: 436). |
|----|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|------------|---|---|---|
| 10 | A | Def. 01c. | 'Semiotic system' | for 'system (Def. 1b) of conventions for communication'. | Comment: Alternative definition to Def. 5 (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 42, Def. 1c; Mulder 1989: 436, Def. 1c). | A | Def. 01c. | `Semiotic system' | for 'system of conventions for communication'. Alternative definition to Def. 5 (Mulder 1989: 436). | |
| 11 | A | Def. 01c1. | 'Features' | for 'elements, analytical properties of elements, or relations between elements or properties of elements' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 42, Def. 1c1; Mulder 1989: 436, Def. 1c1). | | A | Def. 01c1. | 'Features' | for 'elements, analytical properties of elements or relations between elements or analytical properties of elements' (Mulder 1989: 436). | |
| 12 | A | Def. 01c2. | `Entity' | for 'element or discrete disjunct analytical property of element' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 42, Def. 1c2; Mulder 1989: 436, Def. 1c2). | | A | Def. 01c2. | `Entity' | for 'element, or discrete analytical property of element' (Mulder 1989: 436). | |
| 13 | | Def. 01c2a. | 'Basic entity' or 'minimum entity' | (Def. 3a1a1), ontidics (Def. 3a1a2), ontematics (Def. 3a1b), or ontotactics (Def. 3b) which is not | Comment: Basic entity (or minimum entity) means essentially the same thing as ultimate constituent (Def. 7f1b). There is, however, a difference in point of view. Ultimate constituent (Def. 7f1b) implies a decompositional analysis, whereas basic entity implies a compositional analysis. It is theorematic that in ontomics (Def. 3a1a1) and ontidics (Def. 3a1a2), the basic entity is also the unit (Def. 9e). See also: base (Def. 20a). | | | | | |
| 14 | A | Def. 01c3. | 'Semiotic entity' | for 'entity (Def. 1c2) in semiotic system (Def. 1c, Def. 5)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 42, Def. 1c3; Mulder 1989: 437, Def. 1c3). | Comment: In Foundations of axiomatic linguistics, Mulder includes a Def. 1d. "Communication for 'subjective (i.e. involving choice or optionality) conveyance of information'. This rules out 'labels', 'names' or 'designations', not to be confused with 'communicating' these or about these, from being 'communication' in our sense" (Mulder 1989: 437). For reasons why I have excluded this definition from this set of postulates, see Dickins 1998: 418; Note 1). | | Def. 01c3. | [*] Semiotic entity [/] | for 'entity in semiotic system' (Mulder 1989: 437). | Def. 1c1-1c3 provide instructions for the consistent usage of the terms 'feature', 'entity', and 'semiotic entity'. Such terms as 'element', and also 'item' remain undefined, i.e. they are to be regarded as 'primitive terms', to be used in their 'ordinary language' sense (Mulder 1989: 437). |
| 15 | | | | | Comment: In Foundations of axiomatic linguistics, Mulder includes a Def. 1d. "Communication for 'subjective (i.e. involving choice or optionality) conveyance of information'. This rules out 'labels', 'names' or 'designations', not to be confused with 'communicating' these or about these, from being 'communication' in our sense" (Mulder 1989: 437). For reasons why I have excluded this definition from this set of postulates, see Dickins 1998: 418; Note 1). | | Def. 01d. | 'Communication | for 'subjective (i.e. involving choice or optionality) conveyance of information' (Mulder 1989: 437). | This rules out 'labels', 'names', or 'designations', not to be confused with 'communicating' these or about these, from being 'communication' in our sense (Mulder 1989: 437). |

Comment: Axiom B is the most powerful axiom of B Axiom B. Semiotic B Axiom B. Semiotic Axiom B is the most powerful axiom of the systems (Def. the whole theory. It harbours (after being given an systems contain whole theory. It harbours (after being given 1c, Def. 5) interpretation by means of definitions that follow it) simple, and an interpretation by means of definitions contain simple the theory of semiotic systems (Def. 1c, Def. 5) may contain that follow it) the theory of semiotic systems (cf. Def. 4a), and (which is one of the sub-theories), as well as almost (which is one of the sub-theories), as well as complex may contain the whole of the system ontology (Def. 3a1a) of any ordered, and/or almost the whole of the systemology of any complex (cf. Def. semiotic system (Def. 1c, Def. 5) (i.e. cenology complex semiotic system (i.e. for natural languages 6c) ordered (cf. (Def. 2b1a), logology (Def. 2a4a) and delology unordered signa both phonology and grammar), with the Def. 4b2), or (Def. 2c1a)) with the exception of the paraand figurae exception of the para-tactic sub-systems. complex (cf. Def. ontotactic (cf. Def. 19f) sub-systems (Def. 1b). The (Mulder 1989: The latter are covered by Axioms C and D. 6c) unordered latter are covered by Axioms C and D. The system 437). The systemology is unfolded in definitions 2-(cf. Def. 4b1) ontology (Def. 3a1a) is unfolded in Definitions 2-16c, together with the basic methodology for logos (Def. 2a4), 16c, together with the basic methodology for both plerological (grammatical) and cenos (Def. descriptions in logology (Def. 2a4a), cenology (Def. cenological (for spoken language: 2b1), and delos 2b1a), and delology (Def. 2c1a). Definitions 2-2a3b phonological) descriptions. Definitions 2-(Def. 2c1) (cf. 2a3b and 2b develop that part of the theory and 2b develop that part of the theory of indices Mulder and which is relevant to semiotic systems (Def. 1c, Def. of indices which is relevant to semiotic Hervey 1980: 5) (adapted from Mulder 1989; 437-8). systems (Mulder 1989: 437). 42, Axiom B: Mulder 1989: 437, Axiom B). B Def. 02. `Index' 17 for 'class of items Comment: Index is here formally defined as a class. B Def. 02. 'Index' for 'item or class of items with with information-The term "index", however, can also be used for an information-value' (Mulder 1989: value (Def. 2a)' (cf. item (i.e. member) of the class making up the 437). Mulder 1989: 437, index. See Dickins 1998: 418; Note 2; also Def. F4, Def. 2). helow B Def. 02a. 'Informationfor 'specific set of B Def. 02a. 'Informationfor 'specific set of potential 18 value potential value interpretations' (Mulder 1989: 437). interpretations' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 42, Def. 2; Mulder 1989: 436, Def. 2a). 19 B Def. 02a1. 'Signum' for 'sign (Def. 2a2)' or Comment: Alternative definition to Def. 24 (cf. B Def. 02a1. 'Signum' for 'Sign or Symbol'. Alternative (symbolised: S) 'symbol (Def. 2a3)'. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 42, Def. 2a; Mulder 1989: definition: 'semiotic entity with Alternative definition: 437, Def. 2a1). both form and information-value' 'Semiotic entity (Def. (Mulder 1989: 437). 1c3) which has both morphontic (cf. Def. F3h) and semantic (cf. Def. F4.3) aspects'. Also: 'Entity in signum ontology (Def. F4.4) corresponding to logo (Def. 2a4) in system ontology (Def. 3a1a). B Def. 02a2. 'Sign' for 'signum (Def. 2a1, B Def. 02a2. 'Sign' for 'signum with wholly fixed 20 Def. 24) the conventional information-value'. information-value Alternative definition: 'index (Def. 2a) of all of possessing the property of whose allosemes denotation' (Mulder 1989: 437). (Def. 24c1a) is determined by wholly fixed conventions' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 42, Def. 2a1; Mulder 1989: 437, Def. 2a2). Comment: Cf. extended axiomatic functionalism for 'wholly fixed conventional 21 B Def. 'Denotation Def. 2c. 02a2a. information-value of index in semiotic system' (Mulder 1989:

437)

| | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
|----|---|------------|-----------------|--|---|----------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 22 | В | Def. 02a3. | 'Symbol' | for 'signum (Def. 2a1, | | В | Def. 02a3. | | for 'signum with not wholly fixed | |
| | | | | Def. 24) the information-value | | | | | conventional information-value, | |
| | | | | | | | | | i.e. to which a temporary | |
| | | | | (Def. 2a) of at least | | | | | information-value can be attached | |
| | | | | one of whose | | | | | by a definition' (Mulder 1989: | |
| | | | | allosemes (Def. | | | | | 437). | |
| | | | | 24c1a) is not | | | | | | |
| | | | | determined by wholly | | | | | | |
| | | | | fixed conventions, i.e to which a temporary | | | | | | |
| | | | | information-value | | | | | | |
| | | | | (Def. 2a) can be | | | | | | |
| | | | | attached by a | | | | | | |
| | | | | definition' (cf. Mulder | | | | | | |
| | | | | and Hervey 1980: 42, | | | | | | |
| | | | | Def. 2a2; Mulder | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1989: 437, Def. 2a3). | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1909. 437, Del. 203). | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | В | Def. | 'Proper symbol' | for 'symbol (Def. 2a3) | | в | Def. | 'Proper symbol' | for 'symbol with partially fixed | |
| | | 02a3a. | | with partially fixed | | | 02a3a. | | conventional information-value' | |
| | | | | conventional | | | | | (Mulder 1989: 437). | |
| | | | | information-value | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | (Def. 2a)' (cf. Mulder | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | and Hervey 1980: 42, | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | Def. 2a2a; Mulder | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1989: 436, Def. | | | | | | |
| L | | | | 2a3a). | | | | | | |
| 24 | В | Def. | 'Nonce symbol' | | Comment: Definitions for both proper symbol (Def. | | Def. | 'Nonce symbol' | for 'symbol with wholly non-fixed | |
| 1 | | 02a3b. | | | 2a3a) and nonce symbol (Def. 2a3b) have been | | 02a3b. | | conventional information-value, | |
| 1 | | | | conventional | included here. However, it may be that the notion | | | | i.e. with no fixed information- | |
| | | | | information-value | nonce symbol in particular should be excluded from | | | | value at all' (Mulder 1989: 437). | |
| | | | | | the postulates. As Shimizu and Lamb note, "The | | | | | |
| | | | | fixed information- | subdivision of symbols into proper symbols and | | | | | |
| | | | | value (Def. 2a) at | nonce symbols we both consider problematic" | | | | | |
| | | | | all' (cf. Mulder and | (Shimizu and Lamb 1985: 118; cf. Dickins 1998: 13- | | | | | |
| | | | | Hervey 1980: 42, | 16). | | | | | |
| | | | | Def. 2a2b; Mulder | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1989: 436, Def. 2a3b). | | | | | | |
| 25 | В | Def. 02a4. | `Logo' | for 'entity (Def. 1c2) | | в | Def. 02a4. | 'Plerological | for 'entity in systemology | |
| | | | | in system ontology | | | | entity' or | corresponding to a signum' | |
| | | | | (Def. 3a1a) | | | | 'Grammatical | (Mulder 1989: 438). | |
| | | | | corresponding to a | | | | entity' | | |
| | | | | signum (Def. 2a1, | | | | | | |
| | | | | Def. 24) in system | | | | | | |
| | | | | ontology (Def. | | | | | | |
| | | | | F4.4)' (cf. Mulder and | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | Hervey 1980: 42, | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | Def. 2a3; Mulder | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 1989: 436, Def. 2a4). | | | | | | |
| 26 | - | Def | Magalagy (| for loughow (D-f 11) | Commands Lagelany is the local of dependents of the | \vdash | | | | |
| 26 | | Def. | `Logology' | for 'system (Def. 1b) | Comment: Logology is the level of description in the | | | | | |
| 1 | | 02a4a. | | of logos (Def. 2a4)'. | system ontology (Def. 3a1a) which corresponds to | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | This may be either a | logologics (Def. F1b2a4) (also morphologics (Def. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | simple (cf. Def. 4a) | F1b1a3) and semologics (Def. F1b2a3)) in the | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | logology (logomics (Def. 2a4a1) or | system ontology (Def. F4.4). | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | logidics (Def. 2a4a2)) | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | or a complex (cf. Def. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 6c) logology (cf. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | Mulder and Hervey | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 1980: 42, Def. 2a3a; | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | Mulder 1989: 438, | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | Def. 2a4c). | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Def. | 'Logomics' | for 'simple (cf. Def. | Comment: It follows that a logology (Def. 2a4a) | | | | | |
| | | 02a4a1. | | 4a) logology (Def. | which has a logomics will have only a logomics; i.e. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | the logology (Def. 2a4a) will consist entirely of an | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | ward and act of language (Def. Ohr) in an activity to | i l | 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | | interlock (cf. Def. | unordered set of logomes (Def. 8b5) in opposition to | | | | | |
| | | | | 3c2a) with a complex | | | | | | |
| | | | | 3c2a) with a complex (cf. Def. 6c) logology | | | | | | |
| | | | | 3c2a) with a complex | | | | | | |

| 28 | | Def. 02a4a2. | 'Logidics' | for 'simple (cf. Def. 4a) logology (Def. 2a4a) which interlocks (cf. Def. 3c2a) with a complex (cf. Def. 6c) logology (Def. 2a4a), i.e. which interlocks (cf. Def. 3c2a) with a logematics (Def. 2a4b) or with a logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. | | | | | | |
|----|---|-----------------|-----------------|---|---|---|----------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| 29 | | Def. 02a4b. | 'Logematics' | 6c) unordered (cf. Def. 4b1) logology (Def. 2a4a)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 42, Def. 2a3b; Mulder 1989: 438, Def. 2a4a). | Comment: A logematics interlocks (cf. Def. 3c2a) with a logemotactics (Def. 2a4c2). | В | Def. 02a4a. | `morphology′ | for 'complex unordered plerological system' (Mulder 1989: 438). | |
| 30 | | Def. 02a4c. | 'Logotactics' | for 'complex (cf. Def. 6c) ordered (cf. Def. 4b2) logology (Def. 2a4a)'. Alternative definition: 'logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1) or logemotactics (Def. 2a4c2)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 42, Def. 2a3c; Mulder 1989: 438, Def. 2a4b). | Comment: A logotactics interlocks (cf. Def. 3c2a) with a para-logotactics (Def.19c). | | Def. 02a4b. | 'Plerotactics' or 'syntax' | for 'complex ordered plerological system' (Mulder 1989: 438). | |
| 31 | | Def. 02a4c1. | 'Logidotactics' | for 'logotactics (Def. 2a4c) in a compound (cf. Def. 5a) logology (Def. 2a4a) which does not include a logematics (Def. 2a4b)'. | | | | | | |
| 32 | | Def. 02a4c2. | 'Logemotactics' | for 'logotactics (Def. 2a4c) in a compound (cf. Def. 5a) logology (Def. 2a4a) which includes a logematics (Def. 2a4b)'. | | | | | | |
| 33 | | Def. 02b. | 'Figura' | for semiotic entity (Def. 1c3) which has only a morphontic (cf. Def. F3h) aspect'. Alternative definition: 'Entity in signum ontology (Def. F4.4) corresponding to a ceno (Def. 2b1) in system ontology (Def. 3a1a)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 43, Def. 2b; Mulder 1989: 438, Def. 2b). | | | | 'Figura' for | 'semiotic entity which has only form' (Mulder 1989: 438). | |
| 34 | В | Def. 02b1. | 'Ceno' | for 'entity (Def. 1c2) in system ontology (Def. 3a1a) corresponding to a figura (Def. 2b) in signum ontology (Def. F4.4)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 43, Def. 2b1; Mulder 1989: 438, Def. 2b1). | | В | Def. 02b1. | 'Cenological entity' | for 'entity in systemology, corresponding to a figura' (Mulder 1989: 438). | |

| 35 | р | Def. | 'Cenology' | for 'system (Def. 1b) | Comments Canalagy is the level of description in the | Def. | 'Cenological | for business of conclusion setting. | |
|----|---|-----------------|-----------------|---|---|----------------|---------------|---|--|
| | | 02b1a. | | of cenos (Def. 2b1)'. This may be either a simple (cf. Def. 4a) cenology (cenomics (Def. 2b1a1) or cenidics (Def. 2b1a2)) or a complex (cf. Def. 6c) cenology (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 43, Def. 2b1a; Mulder 1989: 438, Def. 2b1c). | | Del. D2b1c. | system' | for 'system of cenological entities'. Also simply called 'cenology' (Mulder 1989: 438). | |
| 36 | | Def. 02b1a1. | 'Cenomics' | for 'simple (cf. Def. 4a) cenology (Def. 2b1a) which does not interlock (cf. Def. 3c2a) with a complex (cf. Def. 6c) cenology (Def. 2b1a)'. | Comment: If follows that a cenology (Def. 2b1a) which has a cenomics will have only a cenomics; i.e. the cenology (Def. 2b1a) will consist entirely of an unordered set of cenomes (Def. 8a5) in opposition to one another. | | | | |
| 37 | | Def. 02b1a2. | 'Cenidics' | for 'simple (cf. Def. 4a) cenology (Def. 2b1a) which interlocks (cf. Def. 3c2a) with a complex (cf. Def. 6c) cenology (Def. 2b1a), i.e. which interlocks (cf. Def. 3c2a) with a cenematics (Def. 2b1b) or with a cenidotactics (Def. 2b1c1)'. | | | | | |
| 38 | | Def. 02b1b. | | for `complex (cf. Def. 6c) unordered (cf. Def. 4b1) cenology (Def. 2b1a)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 43, Def. 2b1b; Mulder 1989: 438, Def. 2b1a). | Comment: A cenematics interlocks (cf. Def. 3c2a) with a cenemotactics (Def. 2b1c2). | Def. D2b1a. | 'Cenematics' | for 'complex unordered cenological system' (Mulder 1989: 438). | |
| | | Def. 02b1c. | | for 'complex (cf. Def. 6c) ordered (cf. Def. 4b2) cenology (Def. 2b1a)'. Alternative definition: 'cenidotactics (Def. 2b1c1) or cenemotactics' (Def. 2b1c2) (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 43, Def. 2b1c; Mulder 1989: 438, Def. 2b1b). | Comment: A cenotactics interlocks (cf. Def. 3c2a) with a para-cenotactics (Def. 18c). | Def. 02b1b. | 'Cenotactics' | for 'complex ordered cenological system' (Mulder 1989: 438). | |
| 40 | | Def. 02b1c1. | | for 'cenotactics (Def. 2b1c) in a compound (cf. Def. 5a) cenology (Def. 2b1a) which does not include a cenematics (Def. 2b1b)'. | | | | | |
| 41 | | Def. 02b1c2. | 'Cenemotactics' | for 'cenotactics (Def. 2b1c) in a compound (cf. Def. 5a) cenology (Def. 2b1a) which includes a cenematics (Def. 2b1b)'. | | | | | |

| 42 | D | Def. | 'Cenological | for 'notion in signum | | D | Def. | 'Cenological | for 'notion in Signum-theory, | |
|----|---|----------------|-----------------|--|---|---|--------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 42 | | 02b1d. | form' | ontology (Def. F4.4), | | | 02b1d. | form' | corresponding to feature | |
| | | | (symbolised: p) | corresponding to | | | | | potentially belonging to | |
| | | | | feature (Def. 1c1) | | | | | cenological system' (Mulder 1989: | |
| | | | | potentially belonging | | | | | 438). | |
| | | | | to cenology (Def. 2b1a)' (cf. Mulder and | | | | | | |
| | | | | Hervey 1980: 43, | | | | | | |
| | | | | Def. 3a4; Mulder | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1989: 438, Def. | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2b1d). Alternative | | | | | | |
| | | | | definition to Def. 23. Formal definition: p = | | | | | | |
| | | | | ${f^{in}Rd}.$ | | | | | | |
| 43 | В | Def. 02c. | 'Denotation' | for 'semiotic entity | Comment: Cf. standard axiomatic functionalism Def. | | | | | |
| | | | | (Def. 1c3) which has | 2a2a. | | | | | |
| | | | | only a semantic (cf. | | | | | | |
| | | | | Def. F4.3) aspect'. Alternative definition | | | | | | |
| | | | | 'Entity in signum | | | | | | |
| | | | | ontology (Def. F4.4) | | | | | | |
| | | | | corresponding to delo | | | | | | |
| | | | | (Def. 2c1) in system ontology (Def. 3a1a)'. | | | | | | |
| | | | | oncology (Del. Sala). | | | | | | |
| 44 | В | Def. 02c1. | 'Delo' | for 'entity (Def. 1c2) | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | in system ontology (Def. 3a1a) | | | | | | |
| | | | | (Der. 3a1a) corresponding to a | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | denotation (Def. 2c) | | | | | | |
| | | | | in signum ontology | | | | | | |
| 45 | | Def. | 'Delology' | (Def. F4.4)'. for 'system (Def. 1b) | Comment: Delology is the level of description in the | | | | | |
| 45 | Р | 02c1a. | Delology | of delos (Def. 2c1)'. | system ontology (Def. 3a1a) to which corresponds | | | | | |
| | | 020201 | | This may be either a | delologics (Def. F4.2) in the signum ontology (Def. | | | | | |
| | | | | simple (cf. Def. 4a) | F4.4). | | | | | |
| | | | | delology (delomics | | | | | | |
| | | | | (Def. 2c1a1) or delidics (Def. 2c1a2)) | | | | | | |
| | | | | or a complex (cf. Def. | | | | | | |
| | | | | 6c) delology. | | | | | | |
| 46 | в | Def. | 'Delomics' | for 'simple (cf. Def. | Comment: It follows that a delology (Def. 2c1a) | | | | | |
| 40 | | 02c1a1. | Deloinies | 4a) delology (Def. | which has a delomics will have only a delomics; i.e. | | | | | |
| | | | | | the delology (Def. 2c1a) will consist entirely of an | | | | | |
| | | | | interlock (cf. Def. | unordered set of delomes (Def. 8c5) in opposition to | | | | | |
| | | | | 3c2a) with a complex (cf. Def. 6c) delology | one another. | | | | | |
| | | | | (Def. 2c1a)'. | | | | | | |
| L | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | Def. | 'Delidics' | for 'simple (cf. Def. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 02c1a2. | | 4a) delology (Def. 2c1a) which | | | | | | |
| | | | | interlocks (cf. Def. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 3c2a) with a complex | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | (cf. Def. 6c) delology | | | | | | |
| | | | | (Def. 2c1a), i.e. with a delematics (Def. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 2c1b) or with a | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | delidotactics (Def. | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2c1c1)'. | | | | | | |
| 48 | В | Def. | 'Delematics' | for 'complex (cf. Def. | Comment: A delematics interlocks (cf. Def. 3c2a) | | | | | |
| | | 02c1b. | 2 c.cmucico | 6c) unordered (cf. | with a delemotactics (Def. 2c1c2). | | | | | |
| | | | | Def. 4b1) delology | · · · · | | | | | |
| 40 | | Def | Deletest/ | (Def. 2c1a)'. | Commands A deleteration interfer (-6, D-6, C, C,) | | | | | |
| 49 | | Def. 02c1c. | 'Delotactics' | for 'complex (cf. Def. 6c) ordered (cf. Def. | Comment: A delotactics interlocks (cf. Def. 3c2a) with a para-delotactics (Def. 18i). | | | | | |
| | | 02010. | | 4b2) delology (Def. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 2c1a)'. Alternative | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | definition: | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 'delidotactics (Def. 2c1c1) or | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | delemotactics (Def. | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2c1c2)'. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| 50 | B Def. 02c1c1. B Def. 02c1c2. | 'Delidotactics' | for 'delotactics (Def. 2C1c) in a compound (cf. Def. 5a) delology (Def. 2C1a) which does not include a delematics (Def. 2C1c) in a compound (cf. Def. 5a) delology (Def. 2C1a) which includes a delematics (Def. 2C1b)'. | | | | | | |
|----|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------|---|---|---|
| 52 | B Def. 02c1d. | 'Delological form' (symbolised: q) | ontology (Def. F4.4), corresponding to feature (Def. 1c1) potentially belonging to delology (Def. 2c1a)'. Formal definition: $q =$ $\{g_1^{m}$ Re). Alternative definition to Def. 23c. | Comment: Def. 3a in Mulder and Hervey (1980: 43) and Mulder (1989: 438), which provides a definition for phonology, and more generally for forms with <i>phon</i> , is rendered unnecesary in the extended version by the inclusion of Def. 0b. | | | | | |
| 53 | B Def. 03a1. | `Onto' | for 'logo (Def. 2a4), ceno (Def. 2b1), or | | | | | | |
| 54 | B Def. 03a1a. | 'System ontology' | delo (Def. 2c1)'. for 'logology (Def. 2ada), cenology (Def. 2b1a), and delology (Def. 2c1a)' (cf. Mulder 1989: 438, Def. 2b2). | | | | description of the systemology (in the above sense) of semiotic systems' (the same goes for cenematics, cenotactics, etc., i.e. for the sub-systemology) (Mulder 1989: 438). | for 'cenological system and plerological (grammatical) system' or for 'the sub-theory dealing with the description of the systemology (in the above sense) of semiotic systems' (the same goes for cenematics, cenotactics, etc., i.e. for the sub-systems of systemology). [438] | |
| 55 | | | | Comment: Cf. extended axiomatic functionalism, Def. 0b. | В | Def. 03a. | 'Phonology, Phonematics, Phonological entity, Phonological system, Phonological form, etc.' | for 'Cenology, Cenematics, Cenotactics, etc. in natural language' (Mulder 1989: 438). | For other semiotic systems often convenient terms can be coined, e.g. 'graphology', etc., for 'writing-conventions', etc. The terms 'plerological' and 'grammatical' are synonymous, and 'plerematics' and 'plerotactics' are synonymous with 'morphology' and 'grammar' respectively. The terms with 'cene-' and 'ceno-' apply to any semiotic system, the terms with 'phone-' and 'phono-' only to natural (spoken) languages (Mulder 1989: 438). |
| 56 | B Def. 03a1a1. | 'Ontomics' | for 'logomics (Def. 2a4a1), cenomics (Def. 2b1a1), or delomics (Def. 2c1a1)'. | Comment: It follows that a system ontology (Def. 3a1a) which has an ontomics will have only an ontomics; i.e. the system ontology (Def. 3a1a) will consist entirely of an unordered set of ontomes (Def. 8d5) in opposition to one another. | | | | | |
| 57 | B Def. 03a1a2. | 'Ontidics' | for 'logidics (Def. 2a4a2), cenidics (Def. 2b1a2), or delidics (Def. 2c1a2)'. | | | | | | |

| FO | D | Def | Ontomation/ | for Vegemetics (D-f | Comments An enternation interlealse (of D-f 2-2-) | | 1 | | 1 |
|----|---|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|--|-------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| 58 | | Def. 03a1b. | 'Ontematics' | for 'logematics (Def. 2a4b), cenematics (Def. 2b1b), or delematics (Def. | Comment: An ontematics interlocks (cf. Def. 3c2a) with an ontemotactics (Def. 3a1c2). | | | | |
| | | | | 2c1b)'. | | | | | |
| 59 | | Def. 03a1c1. | 'Ontidotactics' | for 'logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1), cenidotactics (Def. 2b1c1), or delidotactics (Def. 2c1c1)'. | | | | | |
| 60 | | Def. 03a1c2. | 'Ontemotactics' | for 'logemotactics (Def. 2a4c2), cenemotactics (Def. 2b1c2) or delemotactics (Def. 2c1c2)'. | | | | | |
| 61 | | Def. 03a1d. | 'Ontological form' | for 'cenological form (Def. 2b1d, Def. 23), or delological form (Def. 2c1d, Def. 23c)'. | | | | | |
| 62 | В | Def. 03b. | 'Ontotactics' or 'articulation' | for logotactics (Def. 2a4c), cenotactics (Def. 2b1c), or delotactics (Def. 2c1c)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 43, Def. 3b; Mulder 1989: 439, Def. 3b). | Comment: An ontotactics interlocks (Def. 3c2a) with a para-ontotactics (Def. 19f). | B Def. 03b. | 'Articulation' | for `cenotactics or plerotactics' (Mulder 1989: 439). | |
| 63 | | Def. 03c. | 3b)' | for 'both logotactics (Def. 244c) and cenotactics (Def. 2b1c), or both logotactics (Def. 244c) and delotactics (Def. 2c1c)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 43, Def. 3c; Mulder 1989: 439, Def. 3c). | | B Def. 03c. | 'Double articulation' | for 'cenotactics and plerotactics' (Mulder 1989: 439). | |
| 64 | В | Def. 03c1. | `Language' | for 'semiotic system (Def. 1c, Def. 5) with double articulation (Def. 3c) with respect to both morphontics (Def. 3h) and semantics (Def. F4.3)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 43, Def. 3c1; Mulder 1989: 439, Def. 3c1). | Comment: That is to say, a "language" in this technical sense has a cenotactics (Def. 2b1c), a logotactics (Def. 2a4c), and a delotactics (Def. 2c1c). | B Def. 03c1 | . `Language' | for 'semiotic system with double articulation' (Mulder 1989: 439). | |

| 65 | В | Def. 03c2. | 'Proper language (Def. 3c1)' | for 'semiotic system (Def. 1c, Def. 5) with a cenology (Def. 2bta) containing both a cenematics (Def. 2btb) and a cenotactics (Def. 2btc), a delology (Def. 2c1a) containing both a delematics (Def. 2c1b) and a delotactics (Def. 2c1c), and a logology (Def. 2a4a) containing both a logematics (Def. 2a4b) and a logetactics (Def. 2a4c)' (cf. Mulder and | Comment: All natural languages known to date are proper languages, but not necessarily vice versa. Natural languages, in addition, incorporate para- ontotactics (Def. 19f), but so do some other semiotic systems (Def. 1c, Def. 5) (adapted from Mulder 1989: 439). In <i>Foundations of axiomatic</i> <i>linguistics</i> Mulder (1989: 439) implies that all semiotic systems (Def. 1c, Def. 5) by definition have para-tactic levels (cf. para-ontotactics: Def. 19f). This is not the position adopted in earlier versions of the theory (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 43), nor is it the position adopted in the extended version. | В | Def. 03c2. | 'Proper language' | a plerology (grammar) containing both a plerematics (morphology) and a plerotactics (syntax)' (Mulder 1989: 439). | All natural languages known to date are proper languages, but not necessarily vice versa. Natural languages, in addition, incorporate para-tactic systems, but so do all other semiotic systems, though for the latter this is often trivial. This is, because the same realizations may correspond to para- cenotactic entities from the one point of view, but to para-plerotactic entities from another. Also, especially in simple systems, tactic realizations may coincide with para- tactic ones, in which 'tactic' and' para-tactic' are mere different aspects of the same thing. One needs, however, to recognize both aspects, as they account for different realizational features. That is, the tactic notions, e.g. 'ceneme', 'plereme', etc., as models, are not set up in a way which allows them to account for such contrastive (but nevertheles' functional' from an overall |
|----|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---|--|---|----------------|---|---|--|
| 66 | | Def. 03c2a. | `Interlocking' | Hervey 1980: 43, Def. 3c2; Mulder 1989: 439, Def. 3c2). for 'in system ontology (Def. 3a1a) the one system (Def. | Comment: A cenology (Def. 2b1a) and a logology (Def. 2a4a), also a delology (Def. 2c1a) and a logology (Def. 2a4a), interlock transformationally. A | | Def. 03c2a. | `Interlocking' for `in systemology | | point of view) features as 'pause', 'juncture', etc. In natural language, and many 'language-connected' semiotic systems, however, all this is far from trivial (Mulder 1989: 439). There is a kind of interlock between 'cenotactics' and 'para-cenotactics', and between 'plerotactics' (syntax) and 'para- |
| 67 | В | Def. 04a. | 'Simple system | 1b) providing the forms of the realisations (Def. F4.7) of the entities (Def. 1c2) of the other system (Def. 1b), termed transformational interlock', or for 'the | cenology (Def. 2b1a) provides the cenos (Def. 2b1) to which correspond the cenological forms (Def. 2b1d, Def. 23) of the allomorphs (Def. 24b1a) which are the morphontic (cf. Def. F3h) manifestations (Def. 26o) of expressions (Def. 24a), corresponding to logos (Def. 2a4). Similarly a delology (Def. 2c1a) provides the delos (Def. 2c1) to which correspond the delological forms (Def. 2c1a) Def. 23c) of the allosemes (Def. 24c1a) which are the semantic (cf. Def. F4.3) manifestations (Def. 26o) of contents (Def. 24b), corresponding to logos (Def. 2a4). A logidics (Def. 2a42) and a logematics (Def. 2a4b), a cenidics (Def. 2a42) and cenematics (Def. 2b1b), a delidics (Def. 2c1a2) and a delematics (Def. 2c1b), a logematics (Def. 2b1b) and a cenotactics (Def. 2b1c), a delematics (Def. 2b1b), and a delotactics (Def. 2c1c2), also a logidics (Def. 2a4a2) and a cenidotactics (Def. 2b1c1), and a delidics (Def. 2c1c2) and a delidatics (Def. 2a4a2) and a logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1), a cenidics (Def. 2b1c2) and a delidatics (Def. 2a1c1) interlock ontologically. There is also a kind of interlock, similar to ontological interlock, between cenotactics (Def. 2a4c2) and para-depotactics (Def. 18c), logotactics (Def. 2a4c2) and para- delotactics (Def. 12a4) and para-depotactics (Def. 18c), ond delotactics (Def. 2c1c2) and para- delotactics (Def. 16), that to is of a different kind. In these cases the ontotactics (Def. 2c1c) and para- delotactics (Def. 161), but this is of a different kind. In these (Def. 1c2) that correspond to the base (Def. | В | Def. 04a. | the one sub- system providing the forms of the entities of the other sub- system' (a cenological system and plerological system interlock in this way), or for 'the one sub-system providing the basic entities of the other sub- system' (an inventory of simple cenological entities and a cenematics, a cenematics, a cenematics and a cenematics and a cenematics and a cenematics and a cenematics and a sevell as an inventory of simple plerological | (a cenological system and plerological system interlock in this way), or for 'the one sub- system providing the basic entities of the other sub-system' (an | between pierotactics (syntax) and para- pierotactics (para-syntax, or the sentential level), but this is of a different kind. Cenotactics and pierotactics provide the entities that correspond to elements in the base of para-cenotactic and para-pierotactic entities respectively (Mulder 1989: 439- 440). |
| | | | (Def. 1b)' | without combinations (Def. 6c) of entities (Def. 1c2)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 44, Def. 4a; Mulder 1989: 440, Def. 4a). | | | | | of entities' (Mulder 1989: 440). | |
| 68 | В | Def. 04b. | 'Complex system (Def. 1b)' | for 'system (Def. 1b) with combinations (Def. 6c) of entities (Def. 1c2)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 44, Def. 4b; Mulder 1989: 440, Def.4b). | | В | Def. 04b. | `Complex system' | for 'system with combinations of entities' (Mulder 1989: 440). | |

| | - | | | | | - | | | | |
|----|---|------------|---|---|--|---|------------|---|---|---|
| 69 | | Def. 04b1. | system (Def. 1b)' | for 'system (Def. 1b) without ordering relations (Def. 6a) between entities (Def. 1c2)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 44, Def. 4b1; Mulder 1989: 440, Def. 4b1). | Comment: This may be an ontomics (Def. 3a1a1), an ontidics (Def. 3a1a2), or an ontematics (Def. 3a1b). | | Def. 04b1. | 'Unordered system' | for 'complex system without ordering relations between entities' (Mulder 1989: 440). | |
| 70 | В | Def. 04b2. | 'Ordered system (Def. 1b)' | for 'system (Def. 1b) with ordering relations (Def. 6a) between entities (Def. 1c2)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 44, Def. 4b2; Mulder 1989: 440, Def.4b2). | | В | Def. 04b2. | 'Ordered system' | for 'complex system with ordering relations between entities' (Mulder 1989: 440). | |
| 71 | В | Def. 05. | 'Semiotic system' | for 'system (Def. 1b) constituted by the transformational interlock (Def. 3c2a) of one logology (Def. 2a4a) with one cenology (Def. 2b1a) and one delology (Def. 2c1a)'. Alternative definition to Def. 1c (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 44, Def. 5; Mulder 1989: 440, Def. 5). | Comment: "Definitions 3b-5 are specially geared to clarifying the notion proper language. All natural languages are proper languages, but there is at least a theoretical possibility that the reverse does not hold" (Mulder 1989: 440). | В | Def. 05. | 'Semiotic system' | for 'communication system with a systemology, i.e. with a cenological system interlocking with a plerological system' (alternative definition to Def. 1c.) (Mulder 1989: 440). | We can, therefore, have semiotic systems where either the cenological system, or the plerological system, or both, are simple, unordered, and/or ordered, which leads to various types. Definitions 3b-5 are specially geared to clarifying the notion 'proper language'. All natural languages are proper languages, but there is at least a theoretical possibility that the reverse does not hold (Mulder 1989: 440). |
| 72 | В | Def. 05a. | 'Compound semiotic system' | for semiotic system (Def. 1c, Def. 5) that is itself a system (Def. 1b) of ontologically interlocking (Def. 3c2a) systems (Def. 1b)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 83-84). | Comment: Compound semiotic systems (Def. 1c, Def. 5), as defined here, involve interlock (cf. Def. 3c2a) between different levels within the system ontology (Def. 3a1a). Thus a cenology (Def. 2b1a) is compound if there is at least either a cenematics (Def. 2b1b) or a cenidotactics (Def. 2b1c1) interlocking (Def. 3c2a) with the basic inventory of elements (this basic inventory being by definition in this case a cenidics (Def. 2b1a2), and not a cenomics (Def. 2b1a1)). | | | | | |
| 73 | В | Def. 06a. | 'Ordering relations' | for 'asymmetrical (cf. Def. 11a) relations between entities (Def. 1c2) in combinations (constructions) (Def. 6c, Def. 7f)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 44, Def. 6a; Mulder 1989: 440, Def. 6a). | | В | Def. 06a. | `Ordering relations' | for 'asymmetrical relations between entities in combinations (constructions)' (Mulder 1989: 440). | |
| 74 | | Def. 06b. | 'Relations of simultaneity' | for 'symmetrical (cf. Def. 11b, Def. 11c) relations between entities (Def. 1c2) in combinations (constructions) (Def. 6c, cf. Def. 7f)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 44, Def. 6b; Mulder 1989: 440, Def. 6b). | Comment: "By Axiom A, only functional criteria may be brought to bear in deciding whether a relation is symmetrical or not" (Mulder 1989: 440). | | | 'Relations of simultaneity' | for 'symmetrical relations between entities in combinations (constructions)' (Mulder 1989: 440). | By Axiom A, only functional criteria may be brought to bear in deciding whether a relation is symmetrical or asymmetrical (Mulder 1989: 440). |
| 75 | В | Def. 06c. | 'Construction (cf. Def. 7f)' or 'combination' or 'complex' | for 'self-contained (Def. 1b1) complex of entities (Def. 1c2) in cenology (Def. 2b1a), delology (Def. 2c1a) or logology (Def. 2a4a)' (cf. Mulder 1989: 440, Def. 6c). | Comment: The terms imply such notions as: complex ceneme (Def. 8a), cenotagm (Def. 9a), complex para-cenotagm (Def. 18e), complex deleme (Def. 8c), delotagm (Def. 9c), complex para- delotagm (Def. 18k), complex logeme (Def. 8b), logotagm (Def. 9b), complex para-logotagm (Def. 19e), complex sentence (Def. 21) (i.e. consisting of more than one clause (Def. 21a) as its immediate constituents (Def. 7f1a)), and self-contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of immediate constituents (Def. 7f1a) (cf. Mulder 1989: 440-441). | | Def. 06c. | 'Construction' or 'Combination' or 'complex' | for 'self-contained complex of entities in cenological or plerological system' (Mulder 1989: 440). | The terms imply such notions as: 'complex ceneme', 'cenotagm', 'complex para- cenotactic entity', 'complex plereme', 'syntagm', or 'complex sentence' (i.e. consisting of more than one clause as its immediate constituents), and 'self-contained bundle of immediate constituents' (Mulder 1989: 440). |

| 76 77 | | Def. 07a. Def. 07a1. | 'Paradigmatic' 'Paradigmatic (Def. 7a) relations' | for 'the oppositional aspect of semiotic entities (Def. 1c2)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 44, Def. 7a; Mulder 1989: 441, Def. 7a). for 'relations of opposition between members of sets' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 44, Def. 7a1; Mulder 1989: 441, Def. 7a1). | | | Def. 07a. | 'Paradigmatic' 'Paradigmatic relations' | for 'the oppositional aspect of semiotic entities' (Mulder 1989: 441). for 'relations of opposition between members of sets' (Mulder 1989: 441). | |
|----------|---|-------------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------|---|--|--|
| 78 | В | Def. 07a2. | 'Commutation' | for 'alternation (or: choice) between semiotic entities (Def. 1c3) (or 'zero' and semiotic entities (Def. 1c3)) in functional (Def. 1a) opposition as immediate constituents (Def. 7f1a), in a given context' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 44, Def. 7a2; Mulder 1989: 441, Def. 7a2). | | В | Def. 07a2. | 'Commutation' | for 'alternation (or: choice) between semiotic entities (or 'zero' and semiotic entities) in functional opposition as immediate constituents, in a given context' (Mulder 1989: 441). | |
| 79 | В | Def. 07a3. | 'Distinctive function' (symbolised: d, for distinctive function in cenology; s, for distinctive function in logology; and e, for distinctive function in delology) | for 'the set of oppositions in which an entity (Def. 1c2) may partake' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 44, Def. 7a3; Mulder 1989: 441, Def. 7a3). | Comment: Distinctive function (d in cenology, s in logology, and e in logology) can be expressed symbolically: "In symbols a~(bucud), which states the distinctive function of a, in case the set of oppositions a enters into is (a~b, a~c, a~d), and no other. In fact, a~(bucud) = a~bua~cua~d" (Mulder 1989: 441). | В | Def. 07a3. | 'Distinctive function' | an entity may partake' (Mulder 1989: 441). | In symbols: a ~ (b□c□d), which states the distinctive function of a, in case the set of oppositions a enters is (a ~ b, a ~ c, c, a ~ d), and no other. In fact, a ~ (bucud) = a ~ b \cup a ~ c \cup a ~ d (Mulder 1989: 441). |
| 80 | В | Def. 07a4. | 'Neutralization' | for 'suspension of opposition between members of a correlation (Def. 7a4a) in given contexts, and governed by those contexts' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 44, Def. 7a3; Mulder 1989: 441, Def. 7a4). | | В | Def. 07a4. | Neutralization' | for 'suspension of opposition between members of a correlation in given contexts, and governed by those contexts' (Mulder 1989: 441). | |
| 81 | | Def. 07a4a. | 'Correlation' | for 'set of ontotactic (Def. 7c) entities (Def. 1c2, Def. 9d1) which have an immediate constituent (Def. 7f1a) in common' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 444, Def. 7a3; Mulder 1989: 441, Def. 7a4a). | | В | Def. 07a4a. | 'Correlation' | for 'set of tactic entities which have an immediate constituent in common' (Mulder 1989: 441). | |

| 82 | | Def. 07a4b. | 'Archionteme' | resulting from neutralization (Def. 7ad): Alternative definition: 'Simultaneous (cf. Def. 6b) bundle of ontids (Def. 8d2) in particular contexts, common to two or more ontemes (Def. | Comment: As is predictable from Def. 0a, Def. 0b, and Def. 0c (preliminary definitions), the term archionteme allows for the generation of the following terms: archilogeme (also, archilmoneme, archimorpheme, in natural language: archilexeme), archiceneme (in spoken natural language: archigrapheme), archideleme. Mulder's definition (Mulder 1989: 441, Def. 7a4b) of archi-features (Def. 1c1) in terms of intersection has been followed in definition 7a4b. here. However, there is reason to believe that a definition of archionteme (etc.) in terms of disjunction might be more globally coherent (cf. Dickins 1998: 427-428; Note 21). | | Def.7a4b. | 'Archiceneme (in natural language: archiphoneme)' | for 'cenotactic entity resulting from neutralization'. Alternative definition: 'Simultaneous bundle of distinctive features in particular contexts, common to two or more cenemes in other contexts, i.e. equalling the intersection of those cenemes'. (Mulder 1989: 441). | |
|----|---|----------------|---|--|--|---|------------|--|--|---|
| 83 | | | 'Syntagmatic' | for 'the ordering (cf. Def. 6a) aspect of semiotic entities (Def. 1c3)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 45, Def. 7b; Mulder 1989: 441, Def. 7b). | | В | Def. 07b. | `Syntagmatic' | for 'the ordering aspect of semiotic entities' (Mulder 1989: 441). | |
| 84 | В | Def. 07b1. | 'Syntagmatic (Def. 7b) relations' | (Def. 6a) between semiotic entities (Def. | Comment: "Though the term permutation may seem the syntagmatic equivalent of 'commutation' [Def. 7a2], it is used in a realizational, rather than structural sense, though there may be structural implications. I use it as a primitive term, i.e. I refrain from defining it" (Mulder 1989: 441). | В | Def. 07b1. | 'Syntagmatic relations' | for 'ordering relations between semiotic entities in combinations (constructions)' (Mulder 1989: 441). | Though the term 'permutation' may seem the syntagmatic equivalent of 'commutation', it is used in a realizational, rather than structural sense, though there may be structural implications (Mulder 1989: 441). |
| 85 | В | Def. 07b2. | 'Syntagmatic (Def. 7b) entity (Def. 1c2)' | Hervey 1980: 45, Def. 7b2; Mulder | Comment: This implies that it is orderable, and/or has constituents (Def. 7f1) that commute (cf. Def. 722) with orderable entities (Def. 1c2), provided it is not intrinsically uncombinable at the level of ontotactics (Def. 3b), (such as 'yes' in English, except in conjunctive constructions (Def. 6c) such as 'yes or no') (adapted from Mulder 1989: 441- 442). | В | Def. 07b2. | 'Syntagmatic entity' | for 'tactic entity' (Mulder 1989: 441). | This implies that it is orderable, and/or has constituents that commute with orderable entities, provided it is not intrinsically uncombinable at the tactic level (e.g. such as 'yes' in English), except in conjunctive constructions (e.g. 'yes or no'). It will be clear, therefore, that 'distinctive features' and 'monemes' are not syntagmatic entities, but 'phonemes' and 'pleremes', and anything more complex (but below the para-tactic levels), are (Mulder 1989: 441). |
| 86 | В | Def. 07c. | 'Ontotactic' | for 'logotactic (cf. Def. 2a4c), cenotactic (cf. Def. 2b1c) or delotactic (cf. Def. 2c1c)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 45, Def. 7c; Mulder 1989: 442, Def. 7c). | | В | Def. 07c. | 'Tactic' | for 'cenotactic' or 'plerotactic (syntactic)' (Mulder 1989: 442). | |

| 87 | В | Def. 07c1. | 'Ontotactic (Def. 7c) relations' | for 'logotactic relations (Def. 7d1), cenotactic relations (Def. 7e1) or delotactic relations (Def. 7e3)'. Alternative definition: 'constructional relations (Def. 7f) (whether ordering (Def. 6a) or not) between syntagmatic (Def. 7b2), as immediate constituents (Def. 7f1a) in combinations (constructions) (Def. 6c, cf. Def. 7f)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 45, Def. 7c3; Mulder 1989: 442, Def. 7c2). | Comment: Note that ontotactic (Def. 7c) relations are not necessarily syntagmatic (Def. 7b) relations (Def. 7b1), although syntagmatic (Def. 7b) relations (Def. 7b1) are necessarily ontotactic (Def. 7c) relations. Ontotactic (Def. 7c) relations are relations between syntagmatic (Def. 7b) entities (Def. 7b2) (cf. Mulder 1989: 442, Def. 7c2). | В | Def. 07c2. | 'Tactic relations' | for 'cenotactic relations or plerotactic relations', Alternative definition: 'constructional relations (whether ordering or not) between syntagmatic entities, as immediate constituents in combinations (constructions)' (Mulder 1989: 442). | Note that tactic relations are not necessarily syntagmatic relations, though the reverse holds. 'Tactic relations' are relations between syntagmatic entities (Mulder 1989: 442). |
|----|---|------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|------------|---|--|--|
| 88 | В | Def. 07d. | 'Logotactic entity (Def. 1c2)' | for 'ontotactic (Def. 7c) entity (Def. 1c2) in logology (Def. 2a4a)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: Def. 7d); Mulder 1989: 442, Def. 7d). | | В | Def. 07d.* | 'Plerotactic (syntactic) entity' | for 'syntagmatic entity in plerological (grammatical) system' (Mulder 1989: 442). | |
| 89 | В | Def. 07d1. | 'Logotactic relations' | for 'ontotactic (Def. 7c) relations (Def. 7c1) in logology (Def. 2a4a)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: Def. 7d1); Mulder 1989: 442, Def. 7e). | | В | Def. 07e. | 'Plerotactic (syntactic) relations' | for 'tactic relations in plerological (grammatical) system' (Mulder 1989: 442). | |
| 90 | В | Def. 07e. | 'Cenotactic entity (Def. 1c2)' | for 'ontotactic (Def. 7c) entity (Def. 1c2) in cenology (Def. 2b1a)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 45, Def. 7c1); Mulder 1989: 442, Def. 7e1). Alternative definition to Def. 9a2. | | В | Def. 07c1. | [°] Cenotactic entity' | for 'syntagmatic entity in cenological systems' (Mulder 1989: 442). | |
| 91 | В | Def. 07e1. | 'Cenotactic relations' | for 'ontotactic (Def. 7c) relations (Def. 7c1) in cenology (Def. 2b1a)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 45, Def. 7e); Mulder 1989: 442, Def. 7e1). | | В | Def. 07e1. | 'Cenotactic relations' for | 'tactic relations in cenological system' (Mulder 1989: 442). | |
| 92 | В | Def. 07e2. | 'Delotactic entity (Def. 1c2)' | for 'ontotactic (Def. 7c) entity (Def. 1c2) in delology (Def. 2c1a)'. Alternative definition to Def. 9c1. | | | | | | |
| 93 | В | Def. 07e3. | 'Delotactic relations' | for 'ontotactic (Def. 7c) relations (Def. 7c1) in delology (Def. 2c1a)'. | | | | | | |
| 94 | В | Def. 07f. | 'Constructional relations' | for 'relations between immediate constituents (Def. 7f1a)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 45, Def. 7f; Mulder 1989: 442, Def. 7f). | Comment: "Definitions 6a-7f lay the foundations for further terminological developments necessary for an effective description of semiotic systems" (Mulder 1989: 442). | В | Def. 07f. | 'Constructional relations' | for 'relations between immediate constituents' (Mulder 1989: 442). | Definitions 6a-7f lay the foundation for further terminological developments necessary for an effective description of semiotic systems (Mulder 1989: 442). |

| 95 | | Def. 07f1. | Constituents' | for 'entities (Def. 1c2) (of the same kind, i.e. of the same level of abstraction) in self- contained (Def. 1b1) combinations (Def. 6c)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 45, Def. 7f1; Mulder 1989: 442, Def. 7f1). | | | Def. 07f1. | 'Constituents' | for 'entities (of the same kind, i.e. of the same level of abstraction) in self-contained combinations' (Mulder 1989: 442). | |
|----|---|------------|----------------------------|---|--|---|----------------|--|---|---|
| 96 | | 07f1a. | Immediate constituents' | for 'constituents (Def. 7f1) that are not constituents (Def. 7f1) of constituents (Def. 7f1) within the combination (Def. 6c) in question' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 45, Def. 7f1a; Mulder 1989: 442, Def. 7f1a). | | | Def. 07f1a. | 'Immediate constituents' | for 'constituents that are not constituents of constituents within the combination in question' (Mulder 1989: 442). | |
| 97 | | | Ultimate constituents' | entities (Def. 1c2a) at the level in question' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 45, Def. 7f1b; Mulder 1989: 442, Def. 7f1b). | Comment: It is theorematic that in cenematics (Def. 2b1b), logematics (Def. 2a4b) and delematics (Def. 2c1b), in contradistinction with cenotactics (Def. 2b1c), logotactics (Def. 2a4c) and delotactics (Def. 2c1c), immediate constituents (Def. 7f1a) are always at the same time ultimate constituents (adapted from Mulder 1989: 442-443). See also: basic entity (Def. 1c2a). | | 07f1b. | 'Ultimate constituents' | the level in question' (Mulder 1989: 442). | Ultimate constituents may be immediate constituents. It is theorematic that in cenematics and plerematics (morphology), in contradistinction with cenotactics and plerotactics (syntax), immediate constituents are always at the same time ultimate constituents (Mulder 1989: 442). |
| 98 | В | Def. 07g. | Positions' | for 'divisions within an ontotactic (Def. 7c) construction (Def. 6c), such that in every such division an entity (Def. 1c2), as an immediate constituent Def. 7f1a), can stand and alternate (i.e. commute: cf. Def. 7a2) with other entities (Def. 1c2), or with zero'. Alternative definition: 'divisions within a construction (Def. 6c) corresponding to immediate constituents (Def. 7f1a) as relata of ontotactic (Def. 7c) relations (Def. 7c1)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 46, Def. 7g). | | B | Def. 07g. | Positions' for 'divisions within a tactic construction, such that in every such division an entity, as an immediate constituent of that construction, can stand and alternate, (i.e. commute) with other entities, or with ('. Alternative definition: 'divisions within a construction corresponding to immediate constituents as relata in tactic relations'. [443] | for 'divisions within a tactic construction, such that in every such division an entity, as an immediate constituent of that construction, can stand and alternate, (i.e. commute) with other entities, or with (`. Alternative definition: 'divisions within a construction corresponding to immediate constituents as relata in tactic relations'. [443] | |

| 99 | | Def. 07h. | 'Archi-position' | two or more positions (Def. 7g)' (cf. Mulder 1989: 443, Def. 7h). | Ob, Def. 2b1c), intersection can only occur between adjacent positions. In lexotactics (Def. 0a, Def. 2a4c) and delotactics (Def. 2c1c), intersection can occur between any two or more peripheral (cf. Def. 13b) positions (Def. 7g) (cf. Mulder 1989: 443). Mulder's approach to the archi-position appears problematic. In order for there to be intersection, the sets involved need to have a member (or members) in common. Different positions considered as sets (of one member each) have no members in common with one another. Therefore, it is not possible for them to intersect. This has led Heselwood (1992: 110) to suggest that neutralization (cf. Def. 7a4) be treated not in terms of intersection, but in terms of disjunction (cf. Dickins 1998: 427-428; Note 21; also comment under Def. 7a4b, relating to the archionteme). | | Def. 07h. | 'Archi-position' | for 'the intersection of two or more positions' (Mulder 1989: 443). | In phonotactics, intersection can only occur between adjacent positions. In syntax, intersection can occur between any two or more peripheral positions, but it can only occur in the case of parallel determination, not in the case of diverse determination (Mulder 1989: 443). |
|-----|---|------------|---|--|---|---|------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| 100 | В | Def. 08a. | 'Ceneme' | for 'self-contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of one or more cenids (distinctive features) (Def. 8a2) as its immediate (Def. 7f1a), and at the same time ultimate (Def. 7f1b), constituents (Def. 7f1). Alternative definitions: 'basic (or: minimum) syntagmatic (Def. 7b) entity (Def. 1c2a, Def. 7b2) in cenology (Def. 2b1a)', 'basic (or: minimum) cenotactic (cf. Def. 2b1c) entity (Def. 1c2a, Def. 7e, Def. 9a2)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 46, Def. 8a3, Mulder 1989: 443, Def. 8a). | | B | Def. 08a. | 'Ceneme (in language: phoneme)' | for 'self-contained bundle of one or more distinctive features as its immediate, and at the same time ultimate, constituents'. Alternative definitions: 'Minimum syntagmatic entity in cenological system', 'minimum cenotactic entity' (Mulder 1989: 443). | |
| 101 | В | Def. 08a1. | 'Cenematic (cf. Def. 2b1b) complex (cf.Def. 6c)' | for `complex (cf. Def. 6c) ceneme (Def. 8a)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 46, Def. 8a1; Mulder 1989: 443, Def. 8a1). | Comment: A complex (cf. Def. 6c) ceneme (Def. 8a) is a cenematic (cf. Def. 2b1b) complex (Def. 6c), as opposed to a cenotactic (cf. Def. 2b1c) complex (Def. 6c). A complex (cf. Def. 6c) ceno (Def. 2b1) is either cenematically (cf. Def. 2b1b) complex (Def. 6c) or cenotactically (cf. Def. 2b1c) complex (Def. 6c), or para-cenotactically (cf. Def. 18c) complex (Def. 6c) (adapted from Mulder 1989: 443). | В | Def. 08a1. | 'Cenematic complex' | for 'complex ceneme' (Mulder 1989: 443). | A complex ceneme is a cenematic complex, as opposed to a cenotactic complex. A complex conological entity is either cenematically or cenotactically complex. Or it may, of course, be para-cenotactically complex (Mulder 1989: 443). |
| 102 | В | Def. 08a2. | 'Cenid' or 'distinctive feature' | Def. 8a3; Mulder 1989: 443, Def. 8a2). Alternative | Comment: Since cenidics (Def. 2b1a2) is a simple system (Def. 1b), the cenid (distinctive feature) is not only the unit (Def. 9e) in cenidics (Def. 2b1a2), but is also the basic (or: minimum) entity (Def. 1c2a) in cenidics (Def. 2b1a2). I have avoided using a definition of the cenid along these lines (although it accords with the form of the definitions given by Mulder (Mulder and Hervey 1980: 46, Def. 8a3; Mulder 1989: 443, Def. 8a2), since the presentation of the cenid as the basic (or: minimum) entity (Def. 1c2a) in both cenidics (Def. 2b1a2), cenematics (Def. 2b1b), and cenidotactics (Def. 2b1c1) suggests a greater similarity between these two levels than they in fact possess. | В | Def. 08a2. | 'Distinctive feature' for | 'minimum cenological entity' (Mulder 1989: 443). | |

| 100 | | D (00 - | | C 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | D (00 - | | | |
|-----|---|------------|--|---|--|---|------------|--|--|--|
| 103 | R | Def. 08a3. | 'Hypercenid' or 'hyperfeature' | for 'cenid (distinctive feature) (Def. 8a2) in a particular cenematic (cf. Def. 2b1b) context, equivalent to two or more cenids (distinctive features) (Def. 8a2) in at least one other cenematic (cf. Def. 2b1b) context (cf. Mulder 1989: 443, Def. 8a3). | | В | Def. 08a3. | 'Hyper-feature' | for 'distinctive feature in a particular phonematic context, equivalent to two or more distinctive features in at least one other phonematic context' (Mulder 1989: 443). | |
| 104 | В | Def. 08a4. | 'Hyperceneme' | for 'ceneme (Def. 8a) consisting of, or containing, one or more hypercenids (hyper-features) (Def. 8a3)' (cf. Mulder 1989: 443, Def. 8a4). | | В | Def. 08a4. | `Hyperphoneme' | for 'phoneme consisting of, or containing, one or more hyper- features' (Mulder 1989: 443). | |
| 105 | В | Def. 08a5. | `Cenome' | for `unit (Def. 9e) in cenomics (Def. 2b1a1)'. | Comment: Since cenomics (Def. 2b1a1) is a simple system (Def. 4a) ontology (Def. 3a1a) the cenome is not only the unit (Def. 9e) in cenomics (Def. 2b1a1), it is also the basic (or: minimum) entity (Def. 1c2a). | | | | | |
| 106 | В | Def. 08b. | 'Logeme' | for 'self-contained (Def. 1b1) (by definition: simultaneous; cf. Def. 6b) bundle of one or more logids (monemes) (Def. 8b2) as its immediate (Def. 7f1a), and at the same time ultimate (Def. 7f1b), constituents (Def. 7f1)'. Alternative definitions: 'basic (or: minimum) syntagmatic (Def. 7b) entity (Def. 1c2a, Def. 7b2) in logology (Def. 2a4a)' 'basic (or: minimum) entity (Def. 1c2a) in logotactics (Def. 2a4c)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 47, Def. 8b; Mulder 1989: 443, Def. 8b). | | В | Def. 08b. | | entity in plerological | From the point of view of the set of allomorphs, one can distinguish within 'plereme' between 'word' and 'grammateme'. If we set up the set of allomorphs in such a way that all allomorphs are continuous, i.e. uninterrupted in realization, they are properly called 'words', otherwise it is better to refer to them as 'grammatemes'. The distinction has, however, only importance from the point of view of realization. It has no structural importance (Mulder 1989: 443). |
| 107 | В | Def. 08b1. | 'Logematic (cf. Def. 2a4b) complex (Def. 6c)' | Hervey 1980: 47, Def. 8b2; Mulder | Comment: A complex (cf. Def. 6c) logeme (Def. 8b) is a logematic (cf. Def. 2a4b) complex (Def. 6c), as opposed to a logotactic (cf. Def. 2a4c) complex (Def. 6c). A complex (cf. Def. 6c) logo (Def. 2a4) is either logematically (cf. Def. 2a4b) complex (Def. 6c) or logotactically (cf. Def. 2a4c) complex (Def. 6c), or para-logotactically (cf. Def. 19c) complex (Def. 6c), i.e. it consists of more than one clause (Def. 21a) (adapted from Mulder 1989: 444, Def. 8b1). | В | Def. 08b1. | ¹ Plerematic (morphological) complex' | for 'complex plereme' (Mulder 1989: 444). | A complex plereme is a plerematic (morphological) complex as opposed to a plerotactic (syntactic) complex. A complex plerological entity is either plerematically (morphologically) complex or plerotactically (syntactically) complex. Or it may, of course, be complex at the sentential level, i.e. consist of more than one clause (Mulder 1989: 444). |

| 108 | | | 'moneme' or 'morpheme' | for 'unit (Def. 9e) in logidics (Def. 2a4a2)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 47, Def. 8b3; Mulder 1989: 444, Def. 8b2). Alternative definition: 'Basic (or: minimum) entity (Def. 1c2a) in logematics (Def. 2a4b)', 'basic (or: minimum) entity (Def. 1c2a) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. | Comment: Since logidics (Def. 2a4a2) is a simple E system (Def. 1b), the logid (moneme, morpheme) is not only the unit (Def. 9e) in logidics (Def. 2a4a2), but is also the basic (or: minimum) entity (Def. 1c2a) in logidics (Def. 2a4a2). See comment under cenid (Def. 8b2). | 3 [| Def. 08b2. | 'Moneme' | for 'minimum plerological (grammatical) entity'. Monemes are the grammatical analogues of 'distinctive features' (Mulder 1989: 444). | |
|-----|---|------------|---|---|---|-----|------------|----------|--|--|
| 109 | В | Def. 08b3. | 'hyper-moneme', or 'hypermorpheme | for 'logid (moneme, morpheme) (Def. 8b2) in a particular logematic (cf. Def. 2a4b) context, equivalent to two or more logids (monemes, 0bef. 8b2) in at least one other logematic (cf. Def. 2a4b) context'. | | | | | | |
| 110 | | | 'Hyperlogeme' | for 'logeme (Def. 8b) consisting of, or containing, one or more hyperlogids (hyper-monemes) (Def. 8b3)'. | | | | | | |
| 111 | В | Def. 08b5. | | for 'unit (Def. 9e) in logomics (Def. 2a4a1)'. | Comment: Since logomics (Def. 2a4a1) is a simple system (Def. 4a) ontology (Def. 3a1a) the logome is not only the unit (Def. 9e) in logomics (Def. 2a4a1), it is also the basic (or: minimum) entity (Def. 1c2a). | | | | | |
| | | Def. 08c. | | for 'self-contained (Def. 1b1) (by definition: simultaneous; cf. Def. 6b) bundle of one or more delids (Def. 8c2) as its immediate (Def. 7f1a), and at the same time ultimate (Def. 7f1b), constituents (Def. 7f1): Alternative definitions: 'basic (or: minimum) syntagmatic (Def. 7b) entity (Def. 1c2a, Def. 7b2) in delology (Def. 2c1a),' basic (or: minimum) delotactic (cf. Def. 2c1c) entity (Def. 1c2a, Def. 7e, Def. 9c1)'. | | | | | | |
| 113 | В | | | for `complex (cf. Def. 6c) deleme (Def. 8c)'. | Comment: A complex (cf. Def. 6c) deleme (Def. 8c) is a delematic (cf. Def. 2c1b) complex (Def. 6c), as opposed to a delotactic (cf. Def. 2c1c) complex (Def. 6c). A complex (cf. Def. 6c) delo (Def. 2c1) is either delematically (cf. Def. 2c1b) complex (Def. 6c) or delotactically (cf. Def. 2c1c) complex (Def. 6c), or para-delotactically (cf. Def. 18i) complex (Def. 6c). | | | | | |

| 114 | В | Def. 08c2. | 'Delid' | for 'unit (Def. 9e) in delidics (Def. 2c1a2)'. Alternative definition:'Basic (or: minimum) entity (Def. 1c2a) in delematics (Def. 2c1b)', 'basic (or: minimum) entity (Def. 1c2a) in delidotactics (Def. 2c1c1)'. | Comment: Since delidics (Def. 2c1a2) is a simple system (Def. 4a), the delid is not only the unit (Def. 9e) in delidics (Def. 2c1a2), but is also the basic (or: minimum) entity (Def. 1c2a) in delidics (Def. 2c1a2). See comment under 'cenid' (Def. 8b2). | | | |
|-----|---|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 115 | | | `Hyperdelid' | for 'delid (Def. 8c2) in a particular delematic (cf. Def. 2c1b) context, equivalent to two or more delids (Def. 8c2) in at least one other delematic (cf. Def. 2c1b) context'. | | | | |
| 116 | | | 'Hyperdeleme' | for 'deleme (Def. 8c) consisting of, or containing, one or more hyperdelids (Def. 8a3)'. | | | | |
| 117 | В | Def. 08c5. | 'Delome' | for 'unit (Def. 9e) in delomics (Def. 2c1a1)'. | Comment: Since delomics (Def. 2c1a1) is a simple system (Def. 4a) ontology (Def. 3a1a) the delome is not only the unit (Def. 9e) in delomics (Def. 2c1a1), it is also the basic (or: minimum) entity (Def. 1c2a). | | | |
| 118 | В | Def. 08d. | 'Onteme' | for 'ceneme (Def. 8a), logeme (Def. 8b), or deleme (Def. 8c)'. | | | | |
| 119 | В | Def. 08d1. | 'Ontematic (cf. Def. 3a1b) complex (Def. 6c)' | for 'cenematic (cf. Def. 2b1b) complex (cf. Def. 8a1), logematic (cf. Def. 2a4b) complex (cf. Def. 8b1), or delematic (cf. Def. 2c1b) complex (Def. 8c1)'. | | | | |
| 120 | В | Def. 08d2. | `Ontid′ | for 'cenid (Def. 8a2), logid (Def. 8b2), or delid (Def. 8c2)'. | | | | |
| 121 | В | Def. 08d3. | 'Hyperontid' | for 'hypercenid (Def. 8a3), hyperlogid ('hypermoneme', 'hypermorpheme' (Def. 8b3), or hyperdelid (Def. 8c3)'. | | | | |
| 122 | В | Def. 08d4. | `Hyperonteme' | for ['] hyperceneme (Def. 8a4), hyperlogeme (Def. 8b4), or hyperdeleme (Def. 8c4)'. | | | | |
| 123 | В | Def. 08d5. | 'Ontome' | for `unit (Def. 9e) in ontomics(Def. 3a1a1)'. | Comment: Since ontomics (Def. 3a1a1) is a simple system (Def. 4a) ontology (Def. 3a1a1) the ontome is not only the unit (Def. 9e) in ontomics (Def. 3a1a1), it is also the basic (or: minimum) entity (Def. 1c2a). | | | |

| 124 | | Dof 00a | 'Conotagm' or | for 'colf contained | Commonts "That is to say that nothing suiteids such | Ы | Dof 00a | Distributional | for solf contained hundle of | This is to say that pathing outside such a |
|-----|---|---------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----|-----------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| 124 | в | | 'Cenotagm' or | for 'self-contained | Comment: "That is to say that nothing outside such | В | Der. 09a. | 'Distributional | for 'self-contained bundle of | This is to say that nothing outside such a |
| 1 | | | 'distributional | (Def. 1b1) bundle of | a structure can determine the distribution [Def. | | | unit' or | positions in cenotactics', or for | structure can determine the distribution of |
| | | | unit' | | 9a1] of immediate constituent [Def. 7f1a] entities | | | 'cenotagm (in | `instance of a self-contained | immediate constituent entities within the |
| | | | | cenotactics (Def. | [Def. 1c2] within the structure. It is possible that we | | | natural | bundle of positions in cenotactics'. | structure. It is possible that we may in some |
| 1 | | | | 2b1c)', or for | may in some cases have to describe further the | | | language: | Alternative definition for | cases have to describe further the |
| | | | | 'instance of a self- | distribution of types of distributional unit with | | | phonotagm)' for | 'distributional unit' in the former, | distribution of types of distributional unit in |
| | | | | contained bundle of | respect to one another. In fact, I tend to use the | | | | i.e. abstract, sense: 'minimum | respect of one another (Mulder 1989: 444). |
| | | | | positions (Def. 7g) in | term 'distributional unit' in the more abstract sense, | | | bundle of | type of structure within which the | |
| | | | | cenotactics (Def. | and the term 'cenotagm' (phonotagm) for an | | | positions in | distribution of cenotactic (natural | |
| | | | | 2b1c)'. Alternative | instance of a distributional unit" (Mulder 1989: | | | cenotactics', or | language: phonotactic) entities | |
| | | | | definition for | 444). | | | for 'instance of | can be described completely and | |
| | | | | 'distributional unit' in | | | | a self-contained | exhaustively' (Mulder 1989: 444). | |
| | | | | the former, i.e. | | | | bundle of | , | |
| | | | | abstract, sense: | | | | positions in | | |
| | | | | 'minimum type of | | | | cenotactics'. | | |
| | | | | structure within which | | | | Alternative | | |
| | | | | the distribution (Def. | | | | definition for | | |
| | | | | 9a1) of cenotactic (cf. | | | | 'distributional | | |
| 1 | | | | Def. 2b1c) entities | | | | unit' in the | | |
| | | | | (Def. 7e, Def. 9a2) | | | | former, i.e. | | |
| 1 | | | | can be described | | | | abstract, sense: | | |
| | | | | completely and | | | | | | |
| | | | | exhaustively'. | | | | `minimum type of structure | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | Alternative definition | | | | within which | | |
| | | | | for cenotagm, in the | | | | the distribution | | |
| | | | | second sense, 'unit | | | | of cenotactic | | |
| | | | | (Def. 9e) in | | | | (natural | | |
| | | | | cenotactics (Def. | | | | language: | | |
| | | | | 2b1c)'. Alternative | | | | phonotactic) | | |
| | | | | definition for | | | | entities can be | | |
| | | | | cenotagm allied to | | | | described | | |
| | | | | the second sense, | | | | completely and | | |
| 125 | | Def. | 'Cenidotagm' | for `self-contained | | l T | | | | |
| | | 09a0a. | | (Def. 1b1) bundle of | | | | | | |
| | | | | positions (Def. 7g) in | | | | | | |
| | | | | cenidotactics (Def. | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2b1c1), or for | | | | | | |
| | | | | 'instance of self- | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | contained (Def. 1b1) | | | | | | |
| | | | | bundle of positions | | | | | | |
| | | | | (Def. 7g) in | | | | | | |
| | | | | cenidotactics (Def. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 2b1c1)'. Alternative | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | definition for | | | | | | |
| | | | | cenidotagm, in the | | | | | | |
| | | | | second sense, 'unit | | | | | | |
| | | | | (Def. 9e) in | | | | | | |
| | | | | cenidotactics (Def. | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2b1c1)'. Alternative | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | definition allied to | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | second sense, 'base | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | (Def. 20a) in para- | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | cenotactics (Def. 18c) | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | in the case of a | | | | | | |
| | | | | compound (cf. Def. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 5a) cenology (Def. | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2b1a) which does not | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | contain a cenematics | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | (Def. 2b1b) but does | | | | | | |
| | | | | contain a para- | | | | | | |
| | | | | contain a para- cenotactics (Def. | | | | | | |
| | | | | contain a para- | | | | | | |

| 100 | LC. | D-6 | VC | for a least state of the second state of the s | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
|-----|-----|------------|------------------|--|---|----------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 126 | IR. | Def. | 'Cenemotagm' | for 'self-contained | | | | | |
| 1 | | 09a0b. | | (Def. 1b1) bundle of | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | positions (Def. 7g) in | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | cenemotactics (Def. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 2b1c2)' or for | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 'instance of self- | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | contained (Def. 1b1) | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | bundle of positions | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | (Def. 7g) in | | | | | |
| | | | | cenemotactics (Def. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 2b1c2)'. Alternative | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | definition for | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | cenemotagm, in the | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | second sense, 'unit | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | (Def. 9e) in | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | cenemotactics (Def. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 2b1c2)'. Alternative | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | definition allied to | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | second sense, 'base | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | (Def. 20a) in para- | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | cenotactics (Def. 18c) | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | in the case of a | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | compound (cf. Def. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 5a) cenology (Def. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 2b1a) which contains | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | a cenematics (Def. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 2b1b) and a para- | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | cenotactics (Def. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 18c)'. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | <i>`</i> | | | | | |
| 127 | В | Def. | 'Cenotheme' | for 'in cenotactics | | | | | |
| 1 | | 09a0c. | | (Def. 2b1c) self- | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | contained (Def. 1b1) | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | (by definition: | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | simultaneous; cf. Def. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 6b) bundle of two or | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | more cenos (Def. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 2b1) as its immediate | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | constituents (Def. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 7f1a)'. | | | | | |
| 120 | | Dof 00-1 | Dictribution/ | for 'the cot of | | Dof 00- | 1 Dictribution/ | for the set of accurrences of | |
| 128 | IR. | Der. 09a1. | 'Distribution' | for 'the set of | | Der. 09a | 1. 'Distribution' | for 'the set of occurrences of an | |
| 1 | | | | occurrences of an | | | | entity in constructional relations | |
| 1 | | | | entity (Def. 1c2) in | | | | with other entities as immediate | |
| 1 | | | | constructional | | | | constituents in the same | |
| 1 | | | | relations (Def. 7f) | | | | construction' (Mulder 1989: 444). | |
| 1 | | | | with other entities | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | (Def. 1c2) as | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | immediate | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | constituents (Def. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 7f1a) in the same | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | construction (Def. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 6c)' (cf. Mulder and | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | Hervey 1980: 47, | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | Def. 9a1; Mulder | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 1989: 444, Def. 9a1). | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | [, Dei. 5d1). | | | | | |
| 129 | R | Def (0222 | 'Cenotactic (cf. | for 'ceneme (Def. 8a) | | + | | | |
| 129 | | | | or cenotagm (Def. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | (Def. 1c2)' | 9a)' (cf. Mulder 1989: | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 445, Def. 9b1). | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | Alternative definition | | | | | |
| | | | | to Def. 7e. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | 1 | | h = | | |
|-----|-------------|--------------|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 130 | B Def. 09b. | `Logotagm' | for 'self-contained | B Def. 09b. | `Syntagm | for 'self-contained bundle of | |
| | | | (Def. 1b1) bundle of | | (plerotagm)' for | positions in plerological | |
| | | | positions (Def. 7g) in | | 'self-contained | (grammatical) system' or for | |
| | | | logotactics (Def. | | bundle of | 'instance of a self-contained | |
| | | | 2a4c)', or for | | positions in | bundle of positions in plerological | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | 'instance of a self- | | plerological | (grammatical) system'. Alternative | |
| | | | contained bundle of | | (grammatical) | definition for 'syntagm' in the first | |
| | | | positions (Def. 7g) in | | system' or for | sense: 'underlying structure of a | |
| | | | logotactics (Def. | | 'instance of a | self-contained bundle of | |
| | | | 2a4c). Alternative | | self-contained | plerotactic (syntactic) entities', | |
| | | | definition for | | bundle of | and in the second sense: 'self- | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | 'logotagm' in the first | | positions in | contained bundle of plerotactic | |
| | | | sense 'underlying | | plerological | (syntactic) entities, as immediate | |
| | | | structure (Def. 14c) | | (grammatical) | constituents', or 'plerotactic | |
| | | | of a self-contained | | system'. | complex'. [444-5] | |
| | | | (Def. 1b1) bundle of | | Alternative | complex [[[]] b] | |
| | | | | | definition for | | |
| 1 | | | logotactic entities | | | | |
| 1 | | | (Def. 7d, Def. 9b1)'. | | 'syntagm' in the | | |
| 1 | | | Alternative definitions | | first sense: | | |
| 1 | | | for logotagm in the | | `underlying | | |
| 1 | | | second sense 'self- | | structure of a | | |
| 1 | | | contained (Def. 1b1) | | self-contained | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | bundle of logotactic | | bundle of | | |
| 1 | | | entities (Def. 7d, Def. | | plerotactic | | |
| 1 | | | 9b1), as immediate | | (syntactic) | | |
| 1 | | | constituents (Def. | | entities', and in | | |
| 1 | | | 7f1a)', or 'logotactic | | the second | | |
| | | | | | sense: 'self- | | |
| | | | complex (Def. 6c)'. | | | | |
| | | | Alternative definition | | contained | | |
| 1 | | | for logotagm, in the | | bundle of | | |
| 1 | | | second sense, 'unit | | plerotactic | | |
| 1 | | | (Def. 9e) in | | (syntactic) | | |
| 131 | B Def. | `Logidotagm' | for 'self-contained | | (=) | | |
| 131 | 09b0a. | Logidotagin | (Def. 1b1) bundle of | | | | |
| | 0900a. | | | | | | |
| | | | positions (Def. 7g) in | | | | |
| | | | logidotactics (Def. | | | | |
| | | | 2a4c1)', or for | | | | |
| | | | 'instance of self- | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | contained (Def. 1b1) | | | | |
| 1 | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions | | | | |
| 1 | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 7g) in | | | | |
| 1 | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 7g) in logidotactics (Def. | | | | |
| 1 | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 7g) in | | | | |
| 1 | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 7g) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative | | | | |
| | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 7g) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition for | | | | |
| | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 7g) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition for logidotagm, in the | | | | |
| | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 7g) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition for logidotagm, in the second sense, 'unit | | | | |
| | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 7g) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition for logidotagm, in the second sense, 'unit (Def. 9e) in | | | | |
| | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 7g) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition for logidotagm, in the second sense, 'unit (Def. 9e) in logidotactics (Def. | | | | |
| | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 7g) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition for logidotagm, in the second sense, 'unit (Def. 9e) in | | | | |
| | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 79) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition for logidotagm, in the second sense, 'unit (Def. 9e) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative | | | | |
| | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 7g) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition for logidotagm, in the second sense, 'unit (Def. 9e) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition allied to | | | | |
| | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 7g) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition for logidotagm, in the second sense, 'unit (Def. 9e) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition allied to second sense, 'base | | | | |
| | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 7g) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition for logidotagm, in the second sense, 'unit (Def. 9e) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition allied to second sense, 'base (Def. 20a) in para- | | | | |
| | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 7g) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition for logidotagm, in the second sense, 'unit (Def. 9e) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition allied to second sense, 'base (Def. 20a) in para- logotactics (Def. 19c) | | | | |
| | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 7g) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition for logidotagm, in the second sense, 'unit (Def. 9e) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition allied to second sense, 'base (Def. 20a) in para- | | | | |
| | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 7g) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition for logidotagm, in the second sense, 'unit (Def. 9e) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition allied to second sense, 'base (Def. 20a) in para- logotactics (Def. 19c) | | | | |
| | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 7g) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition for logidotagm, in the second sense, 'unit (Def. 9e) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition allied to second sense, 'base (Def. 20a) in para- logotactics (Def. 19c) in the case of a compound (cf. Def. | | | | |
| | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 7g) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition for logidotagm, in the second sense, 'unit (Def. 9e) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition allied to second sense, 'base (Def. 20a) in para- logotactics (Def. 19c) in the case of a compound (cf. Def. 5a) logology (Def. | | | | |
| | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 7g) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition for logidotagm, in the second sense, 'unit (Def. 9e) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition allied to second sense, 'base (Def. 20a) in para- logotactics (Def. 19c) in the case of a compound (cf. Def. 5a) logology (Def. 2a4a) which does not | | | | |
| | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 7g) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition for logidotagm, in the second sense, 'unit (Def. 9e) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition allied to second sense, 'base (Def. 20a) in para- logotactics (Def. 19c) in the case of a compound (cf. Def. 5a) logology (Def. 2a4a) which does not contain a logematics | | | | |
| | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 7g) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition for logidotagm, in the second sense, 'unit (Def. 9e) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition allied to second sense, 'base (Def. 20a) in para- logotactics (Def. 19c) in the case of a compound (cf. Def. 5a) logology (Def. 2a4a) which does not contain a logematics (Def. 2a4c2) but does | | | | |
| | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 7g) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition for logidotagm, in the second sense, 'unit (Def. 9e) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition allied to second sense, 'base (Def. 20a) in para- logotactics (Def. 19c) in the case of a compound (cf. Def. 5a) logology (Def. 2a4a) which does not contain a logematics | | | | |
| | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 7g) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition for logidotagm, in the second sense, 'unit (Def. 9e) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition allied to second sense, 'base (Def. 20a) in para- logotactics (Def. 19c) in the case of a compound (cf. Def. 5a) logology (Def. 2a4a) which does not contain a logematics (Def. 2a4c2) but does (Def. 2a4c2) but does | | | | |
| | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 7g) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition for logidotagm, in the second sense, 'unit (Def. 9e) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition allied to second sense, 'base (Def. 20a) in para- logotactics (Def. 19c) in the case of a compound (cf. Def. 5a) logology (Def. 2a4a) which does not contain a logematics (Def. 2a4c2) but does contain a para- logotactics (Def. | | | | |
| | | | contained (Def. 1b1) bundle of positions (Def. 7g) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition for logidotagm, in the second sense, 'unit (Def. 9e) in logidotactics (Def. 2a4c1)'. Alternative definition allied to second sense, 'base (Def. 20a) in para- logotactics (Def. 19c) in the case of a compound (cf. Def. 5a) logology (Def. 2a4a) which does not contain a logematics (Def. 2a4c2) but does (Def. 2a4c2) but does | | | | |

| 122 | D Def | N agamatagn:/ | for healf contained | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|-----|--------------|------------------|--------------------------|---|---|------------|---------------|----------------------------|---|
| 132 | B Def. | 'Logemotagm' | for 'self-contained | | | | | | |
| 1 | 09b0b. | | (Def. 1b1) bundle of | | | | | | |
| | | | positions (Def. 7g) in | | | | | | |
| | | | logemotactics (Def. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | 2a4c2)', or for | | 1 | | | | |
| 1 | | | 'instance of self- | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | contained (Def. 1b1) | | | | | | |
| | | | bundle of positions | | | | | | |
| | | | (Def. 7g) in | | | | | | |
| | | | logemotactics (Def. | | | | | | |
| | | | 2a4c2)'. Alternative | | | | | | |
| | | | definition for | | | | | | |
| | | | logemotagm, in the | | | | | | |
| | | | second sense, 'unit | | | | | | |
| | | | (Def. 9e) in | | | | | | |
| | | | logemotactics (Def. | | | | | | |
| | | | 2a4c2)'. Alternative | | | | | | |
| | | | definition allied to | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | second sense, 'base | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | (Def. 20a) in para- | | 1 | | | | |
| 1 | | | logotactics (Def. 19c) | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | in the case of a | | 1 | | | | |
| 1 | | | compound (cf. Def. | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | 5a) logology (Def. | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | 2a4a) which contains | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | a logematics (Def. | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | 2a4b) and a para- | | | | | | |
| | | | logotactics (Def. | | | | | | |
| | | | 19c)'. | | | | | | |
| | | | 1907. | | | | | | |
| 133 | B Def. | 'Logotheme' | for 'in logotactics | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| 155 | 09b0c. | Logotheme | (Def. 2a4c) self- | | | | | | |
| | 09000. | | contained (Def. 01b1) | | | | | | |
| | | | (by definition: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | simultaneous; cf. Def. | | | | | | |
| | | | 6b) bundle of two or | | | | | | |
| | | | more logos (Def. 2a4) | | | | | | |
| | | | as its immediate | | | | | | |
| | | | constituents (Def. | | | | | | |
| | | | 7f1a)'. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 134 | B Def. 09b1. | 'Logotactic (cf. | for 'logeme (Def. 8b), | | В | Def. 09b1. | | for 'pleremes or syntagms' | |
| | | | or logotagm (Def. 9b)' | | 1 | | (plerotactic) | (Mulder 1989: 445). | |
| | | (Def. 1c2)' | (cf. Mulder 1989: | | 1 | | entities' | | |
| 1 | | · · · -∕ | 445, Def. 9b1). | | | 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | Alternative definition | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | to Def. 7d. | | 1 | | | | |
| 135 | B Def. 09c. | 'Delotagm' | for 'self-contained | | 1 | | | | |
| 135 | Der. 090. | Belotagin | (Def. 1b1) bundle of | | 1 | | | | |
| 1 | | | positions (Def. 7g) in | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | deletactics (Def. 7g) In | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | delotactics (Def. | | 1 | | | | |
| 1 | | | 2c1c)', or for | | | 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | 'instance of a self- | | 1 | | | | |
| 1 | | | contained bundle of | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | positions (Def. 7g) in | | 1 | | | | |
| 1 | | | delotactics (Def. | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | 2c1c)'. Alternative | | 1 | | | | |
| 1 | | | definition for | | | 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | delotagm, in the | | | 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | second sense, 'unit | | 1 | | | | |
| 1 | | | (Def. 9e) in | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | delotactics (Def. | | 1 | | | | |
| 1 | | | 2c1c)'. Alternative | | | 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | definition allied to | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | second sense, 'base | | 1 | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | (Def. 20a) in para- | | 1 | | | | |
| 1 | | | delotactics (Def. 18i)'. | | | 1 | | | |
| | 1 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |

| 136 B Def. | 'Delidotagm' | for 'self-contained | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 09c0a. | Denuolagin | | | | | |
| 09c0a. | | (Def. 1b1) bundle of | | | | |
| | | positions (Def. 7g) in | | | | |
| | | delidotactics (Def. | | | | |
| | | 2c1c1)', or for | | | | |
| | | 'instance of self- | | | | |
| | | contained (Def. 1b1) | | | | |
| | | bundle of positions | | | | |
| | | (Def. 7g) in | | | | |
| | | delidotactics (Def. | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | 2c1c1)'. Alternative | | | | |
| | | definition for | | | | |
| | | delidotagm, in second | | | | |
| | | sense, 'unit (Def. 9e) | | | | |
| | | in delidotactics (Def. | | | | |
| | | 2c1c1)'. Alternative | | | | |
| | | definition allied to | | | | |
| | | second sense, 'base | | | | |
| | | (Def 20e) is sense | | | | |
| | | (Def. 20a) in para- | | | | |
| | | delotactics (Def. 18i) | | | | |
| | | in the case of a | | | | |
| | | compound (cf. Def. | | | | |
| | | 5a) delology (Def. | | | 1 | |
| | | 2c1a) which does not | | | 1 | |
| | | contain a delematics | | | 1 | |
| | | (Def. 2c1b) but does | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | 1 | |
| | | contain a para- | | | | |
| | | delotactics (Def. 18i)'. | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | |
| 137 B Def. | 'Delemotagm' | for 'self-contained | | i | 1 | 1 |
| 09c0b. | Scientiologin | (Def. 1b1) bundle of | | | 1 | |
| 09000. | | | | | | |
| | | positions (Def. 7g) in | | | | |
| | | delematics (Def. | | | | |
| | | 2c1b)', or for | | | | |
| | | 'instance of self- | | | | |
| | | contained (Def. 1b1) | | | | |
| | | bundle of positions | | | | |
| | | (Def. 7g) in | | | | |
| | | delemotactics (Def. | | | | |
| | | Defenitoractics (Def. | | | | |
| | | 2c1c2)'. Alternative | | | | |
| | | definition for | | | | |
| | | delemotagm, in | | | | |
| | | second sense, 'unit | | | | |
| | | (Def. 9e) in | | | | |
| | | delemotactics (Def. | | | | |
| | | 2c1c2)'. Alternative | | | | |
| | | definition allied to | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | second sense, 'base | | | 1 | |
| | | (Def. 20a) in para- | | | | |
| | | delotactics (Def. 18i) | | | 1 | |
| | | in the case of a | | | 1 | |
| | | compound (cf. Def. | | | 1 | |
| | | 5a) delology (Def. | | | 1 | |
| | | 2c1a) which contains | | | 1 | |
| | | a delematics (Def. | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | 1 | |
| | | 2c1b) and a para- | | | | |
| | | delotactics (Def. 18i)'. | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | l | |
| 138 B Def. | 'Delotheme' | for 'in delotactics | | | 1 | |
| 09c0c. | | (Def. 2c1c) self- | | | 1 | |
| | | contained (Def. 1b1) | 1 | | | |
| | | (by definition: | | | 1 | |
| | | simultaneous; cf. Def. | | | 1 | |
| 1 | | simultaneous; cr. Der. | 1 | | | |
| | | 6b) bundle of two or | | | | |
| | | more delos (Def. 2c1) | | | 1 | |
| | | as its immediate | | | 1 | |
| | | constituents (Def. | | | 1 | |
| | | 7f1a)'. | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | 1 | |
| 139 B Def. 09c1. | 'Delotactic (cf. | for 'deleme (Def. 8c) | | 1 | | |
| 135 0 061. 0901. | Def. 2c1c) entity | or delotagm (Def. | | | | |
| | (Def. 1e2) | on delocagili (Del. | | | 1 | |
| | (Def. 1c2)' | 9c)'. Alternative | | | 1 | |
| | | definition to Def. 7e2. | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | | | () · · () (| 1 | | | | 1 |
|-----|------------------|--|--|--|-------------|---------------|---|--|
| 140 | B Def. 09d. | `Ontotagm' | for 'cenotagm (Def. 9a), logotagm (Def. 9b), or delotagm (Def. 9c)'. | | | | | |
| 141 | B Def. 09d0a. | 'Ontidotagm' | for 'cenidotagm (Def. 9a0a), logidotagm (Def. 9b0a), or delidotagm (Def. 9c0a)'. | | | | | |
| | B Def. 09d0b. | | for 'cenemotagm (Def. 9a0b), logemotagm (Def. 9b0b), or delemotagm (Def. 9c0b)'. | | | | | |
| | B Def. 09d0c. | 'Ontotheme' | for 'cenotheme (Def. 9a0c), logotheme (Def. 9b0c), or delotheme (Def. 9c0c). | Comment: cf. Dickins 1998: 138-150. | | | | |
| 144 | B Def. 09d1. | 'Ontotactic (Def. 7c) entities (Def. 1c2)' | for 'cenotactic entities (Def. 7e, Def. 9a2), logotactic entities (Def. 7d1, Def. 9b1), or delotactic entities (Def. 7e2, Def. 9c1)' or for 'ontemes (Def. 8d) or ontotagms (Def. 9d)'. | | | | | |
| 145 | B Def. 09e. | 'Unit' | for 'onto (Def. 3a1) in a particular non- compound (cf. Def. 5a) semiotic system (Def. 1c, Def. 5) which constitutes a self-contained (Def. 1b1) set or combination (Def. 6c) in that semiotic system (Def. 1c, Def. 5). | | | | | |
| 146 | B Def. 10. | `Syntagmeme' | (Def. 10a) in a particular position (Def. 7g) and in its capacity of standing in that position (Def. 7g)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 48, Def. 10; Mulder 1989: 445, Def. 10). | | B Def. 10. | `Syntagmeme' | for 'paradigmeme in a particular position, and in its capacity of standing in that particular position' (Mulder 1989: 445). | |
| 147 | B Def. 10a. | 'Paradigmeme' | for 'member of a self- contained (Def. 1b1) set of entities (Def. 1c2) in functional (Def. 1a) opposition in a given context'. Alternative definition: 'member of a paradigm (Def. 10b)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 48, Def. 10a; Mulder 1989: 445, Def. 10a). | | B Def. 10a. | 'Paradigmeme' | for 'member of a self-contained set of entities in functional opposition in a given context'. Alternatively: 'member of a paradigm' (Mulder 1989: 445). | |
| 148 | B Def. 10b. | 'Paradigm' | for 'set of entities (Def. 1c2) in functional (Def. 1a) opposition in a given context' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 46, Def. 7g1); Mulder 1989: 445, Def. 10b). | Comment: Definitions 7-10b refer to general notions in the description of semiotic systems (Def. 1c, Def. 5). Definitions 8a-849, 9a-9a0b, and 9b2 are specifically relevant to cenology (Def. 2b1a). Definitions 8b-8b4 and 9b-9b1 are specifically relevant to logology (Def. 2a4a). Definitions 8c-8c4 and 9c-9c1 are specifically relevant to delology (Def. 2c1a). Definitions 8d-8d4 and 9d-9e are general statements. | B Def. 10b. | 'Paradigm' | for 'set of entities in functional opposition in a given context' (Mulder 1989: 445). | Definitions 7f-10b refer to general notions in the description of semiotic systems though definitions 8a, 8a1, 8a2, and 9e are more relevant to cenology (in natural language: phonology), whereas definitions 8b-8b2 are more relevant to plerology (grammar) (Mulder 1989: 445). |

| 149 | В | Def. 11a. | 'Relation of sub- ordination (or: determination)' | 6a) relation (Def. 15) of functional (Def. 1a) dependency' (cf. Def. 1b1, Def. 6a, Def. 11b, Def. 11c). Alternative definition: 'direct ontotactic (Def. 7c) relation | Comment: The converse of sub-ordination is super- ordination (or: government). If <i>a</i> and <i>b</i> are in direct ontotactic (Def. 7c) relation (Def. 15), and <i>a</i> is for its function dependent on <i>b</i> , but not vice versa (in symbols $a \rightarrow b$), a is said to be sub-ordinate to <i>b</i> , and <i>b</i> super-ordinate to <i>a</i> . Furthermore, <i>a</i> is said to be standing in peripheral (cf. Def. 13b) and <i>b</i> in nuclear (cf. Def. 13a) position (Def. 7g) in the construction (Def. 6c) in question. Super-ordination (or: government) and the notions nuclear (cf. Def. 13a) and peripheral (cf. Def. 13b) are hereby defined as well (adapted from Mulder 1989: 445). | B Def. 11a. | 'Relation of sub- ordination (or: determination)' | for 'direct tactic asymmetrical relation of functional dependency'. Alternative definition: 'direct tactic relation of unilateral functional dependency'. (Mulder 1989: 445). | Its converse is super-ordination (or: government). If a and b are in direct tactic relation, and a is for its tactic function dependent on b, but not vice versa (in symbols: $a \rightarrow b$), a is said to be subordinate to b, and b super-ordinate to a. Furthermore, a is said to be standing in peripheral, and b in nuclear position in the construction in question. 'Super-ordination (or: government)' and the notions 'nuclear' and 'peripheral' are hereby defined as well (Mulder 1989: 445). |
|-----|---|-----------|---|--|---|-------------|---|---|--|
| 150 | В | Def. 11b. | 'Relation of coordination' | Mulder 1989: 445, Def. 11a). for 'direct ontotactic (Def. 7c) (by implication: symmetrical (cf. Def. 6a, Def. 11c) relation (Def. 15) of mutual functional (Def. 1a) independency (cf. Def. 11a, Def. 11c)'. Alternative definition: 'direct ontotactic (Def. 7c) relation (Def. 15) of bilateral functional (Def. 1a) independency (cf. Def. 11b, Def. 6a, Def. 11a, Def. 11c)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 48, Def. 11b); Mulder | Comment: If <i>a</i> and <i>b</i> are in direct ontotactic (Def. 7c) relation (Def. 15), and <i>a</i> is for its ontotactic (Def. 7c) function independent of <i>b</i> , and vice versa, <i>a</i> and <i>b</i> are said to be coordinated (in symbols: $a \leftarrow / \rightarrow b$) (adapted from Mulder 1989: 445-446). | B Def. 11b. | [`] Relation of coordination' | for 'direct tactic (by implication: symmetrical, and therefore simultaneous) relation of mutual functional independency' (Mulder 1989: 445). Alternative definition: 'direct tactic relation of bilateral functional independency' (Mulder 1989: 446). | If a and b are in direct tactic relation, and a is for its tactic function independent of b, and vice versa, a and b are said to be coordinated (in symbols: $a \leftarrow / \rightarrow b$) (Mulder 1989: 446). |
| 151 | B | Def. 11c. | 'Relation of interordination' | 1989: 445, Def. 11b). for 'direct ontotactic (Def. 7c) (by implication: symmetrical (cf. Def. 6a, Def. 11b) relation (Def. 15) of mutual functional (Def. 1a) dependency (cf. Def. 11a, Def. 11b)'. Alternative definition: 'direct ontotactic (Def. 7c) relation (Def. 15) of bilateral functional (Def. 1a) dependency (cf. Def. 11a, Def. 11b)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 49, Def. 11c); Mulder 1989: 446, Def. 11c). | Comment: If <i>a</i> and <i>b</i> are in direct ontotactic (Def. 7c) relation (Def. 15), and <i>a</i> is for its ontotactic (Def. 7c) function dependent on <i>b</i> , as well as vice versa, <i>a</i> and <i>b</i> are said to be inter-ordinated (in symbols: $a \leftrightarrow b$) (adapted from Mulder 1989: 446). | B Def. 11c. | 'Relation of interordination' | for 'direct tactic (by implication: symmetrical, i.e. simultaneous) relation of mutual functional dependency'. Alternative definition: 'direct tactic relation of bilateral functional dependency' (Mulder 1989: 446). | If a and b are in direct tactic relation, and a is for its tactic function dependent on b, as well as vice versa, a and b are said to be inter-ordinated (in symbols: 'a↔b)'. Note that Defs. 11b and 11c, unlike 11a, refer to non-syntagmatic relations between syntagmatic entities (Mulder 1989: 446). |

| 152 | B | Def. 12a. | 'Relation of unilateral occurrence dependency' | for 'relation such that one of two entities (Def. 1c2) in direct relation (Def. 15) which are immediate constituents (Def. 7f1a) in a construction (Def. 6c) can occur in the construction (Def. 6c) in question, whilst the other is zero' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 49, Def. 12b); Mulder 1989: 446, Def. 12a). | Comment: "In symbols [a]b or a [b], the square brackets indicating the occurrence-dependent entity [Def. 1c2], i.e. in the above case it requires the other item, or an item in the same position [Def. 7g], for its occurrence, but not vice versa. The dependent item is called an 'expansion' [Def. 13c]" (Mulder 1989: 446). | В | Def. 12a. | 'Relation of unilateral occurrence dependency' | for 'relation such that one of two entities in direct relation which are immediate constituents in a construction, can occur in the construction in question, whilst the other is zero' (Mulder 1989: 446). | In symbols: [a]b or a[b], the square brackets indicating the occurrence dependent entity, i.e. in the above case it requires the other item, or an item in the same position, for its occurrence, but not vice versa. The dependent item is called an 'expansion' (Mulder 1989: 446). |
|-----|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|-----------|---|---|---|
| 153 | | Def. 12b. | 'Bilateral occurrence independency' | either of two entities (Def. 1c2) in direct relation (Def. 15) which are immediate constituents (Def. 7f1a) in a construction (Def. 6c) can occur in the construction (Def. 6c) while the other is zero' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 50, Def. 12c); Mulder 1989: 446, Def. 12b). | Comment: "In symbols [<i>a</i>][<i>b</i>]. Both items are 'expansions' [Def. 13c] in respect of one another" (Mulder 1989: 446). | | Def. 12b. | 'Bilateral occurrence independency' | two entities in direct relation which are immediate constituents in a construction can occur in the construction in question, whilst the other is zero' (Mulder 1989: 446). | In symbols [a] [b]. Both items are 'expansions' in respect of one another (Mulder 1989: 446). |
| 154 | В | Def. 12c. | 'Bilateral occurrence interdependency' | for 'relation such that neither of two entities (Def. 1c2) in direct relation (Def. 15) which are immediate constituents (Def. 7f1a) in a construction (Def. 6c) can occur in the construction (Def. 6c) in question, whilst the other is zero' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 49, Def. 12a); Mulder 1989: 446, Def. 12c). | Comment: "In symbols <i>ab</i> . Neither of the items are 'expansions' [Def. 13c] in respect of one another" (Mulder 1989: 446). | В | Def. 12c. | 'Bilateral occurrence interdependenc y' | two entities in direct relation | In symbols ab. Neither of the items are 'expansions' in respect of one another (Mulder 1989: 446). |
| 155 | | Def. 13a. | 'Nucleus' or 'governing entity (Def. 1c2)' | for 'in a relation of sub-ordination (Def. 11a) the identity element for the ontotactic (Def. 7c) functions of the elements' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 50, Def. 13a); Mulder 1989: 446, Def. 13a). | Comment: In symbols: $b \rightarrow a$, $[b] \rightarrow a$, $a \leftarrow b$, or $a \leftarrow [b]$, in which a is the nucleus. That is, the ontotactic (Def. 7c) relations (Def. 7c1) of the other immediate constituents (Def. 7l.) depend for their ontotactic (Def. 7c) function on their relation with the nucleus (adapted from Mulder 1989: 446). | | Def. 13a. | entity' | the identity element for the tactic functions of the other elements' (Mulder 1989: 446). | In symbols: $b \rightarrow a$, $[b] \rightarrow a$, $a \leftarrow b$, or $a \leftarrow [b]$, in which a is the nucleus. That is, the tactic relations of the other immediate constituents depend for their tactic function on their relation with the nucleus. |
| 156 | В | Def. 13b. | Peripheral entity (Def. 1c2)' or 'governed entity (Def. 1c2)' or 'determinant entity (Def. 1c2)' | for 'in a relation of sub-ordination (Def. 11a), a non-nuclear (cf. Def. 13a) immediate constituent (Def. 7f1a)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 50, Def. 13b); Mulder 1989: 447, Def. 13b). | Comment: In symbols: <i>b</i> in the representations for Def. 11a, and Def. 13a (adapted from Mulder 1989: 447). | В | Def. 13b. | YPeripheral entity' or 'governed entity' or 'determinant entity' | for 'in a relation of sub-ordination, a non-nuclear immediate constituent' (Mulder 1989: 447). | In symbols: b, in the above representations. See Def. 11a and 13a (Mulder 1989: 447). |

| 157 | В | Def. 13c. | 'Expansion' | for 'immediate constituent (Def. 7f1a) that commutes (cf. Def. 7a2) with zero' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 50, Def. 13c); Mulder 1989: 447, Def. 13c). | Comment: In symbols $a \rightarrow [b]$, i.e. sub-ordination (cf. Def. 11a, Def. 13a), in which a is an expansion; also $[a] \leftarrow [-\infty](b]$, i.e. coordination (cf. Def. 11b), in which both a and b are expansions. The term 'expansion' is always used with reference to another entity (Def. 1c2) with which the other entity (Def. 1c2) is in direct ontotactic (Def. 7c) relation (Def. 15). Complex (cf. Def. 6c) expansions may contain | B Def. 13c. | `Expansion' | for 'immediate constituent that commutes with (' (Mulder 1989: 447). | In symbols $[a] \rightarrow b$, in which a is an expansion; also $[a] \leftarrow / - \{b\}$, i.e. coordination, in which both a and b are expansions. The term 'expansion' is always used with reference to another entity with which the other entity is in direct tactic relation. Complex expansions may contain entities that are themselves not expansions, e.g. |
|-----|---|-----------|---------------------------|---|---|-------------|--|---|--|
| | | | | | entities (Def. 1c2) that are themselves not expansions, e.g. $[a] \rightarrow b] \rightarrow c$, or even $[a \rightarrow b] \rightarrow c$ (adapted from Mulder 1980: 447). In both the earlier version of the postulates (Mulder and Hervey 1980: 50-51) and the revised version (Mulder 1988: 447-448) a distinction is made between diverse determination (Def. 14a; cf. also Def. 11a) and parallel determination (Def. 14b; cf. also Def. 11a). It seems that this distinction cannot be coherently applied (cf. Heselwood 1995; also Dickins 1998: 138) 150). It is therefore excluded from these postulates for extended axiomatic functionalism along with the corresponding definition numbers. | | | | [[a]→b]→c, or even [a→b]→c (Mulder 1989: 447). |
| 158 | | | | | Comment: In both the earlier version of the postulates (Mulder and Hervey 1980: 50-51) and the revised version (Mulder 1989: 447-448) a distinction is made between diverse determination (Def. 14a; cf. also Def. 11a) and parallel determination (Def. 14b; cf. also Def. 11a). It seems that this distinction cannot be coherently applied (cf. Heselwood 1995; also Dickins 1998: 138 150). It is therefore excluded from these postulates for extended axiomatic functionalism along with the corresponding definition numbers. | | 'Diverse determination' or 'disjunctive determination' | for 'self-contained complex of tactic relations, such that two or more peripheral immediate constituents are subordinated to a nucleus, but demonstrably in different ways' (Mulder 1989: 447). | I.e. $a R_x c$ and $b R_y c$, where a and b are peripheral, c is nuclear, and R_y , and R_y represent different tactic relations. [] A both sufficient and necessary condition is that at least two of the peripheral entities in question belong to the same distribution- class. Because in cenotactics all relations must involve time and space (on which all our sensory perceptions depend, and without which there could not be 'form' at all) in a functional capacity, in cenotactics there is in the above case diverse determination by logical necessity. There are other logical reasons, but this is for the present purpose sufficient (Mulder 1989: 447). |
| 159 | | | | | Comment: In both the earlier version of the postulates (Mulder and Hervey 1980: 50-51) and the revised version (Mulder 1989: 447-448) a distinction is made between diverse determination (Def. 14a; cf. also Def. 11a) and parallel determination (Def. 14b; cf. also Def. 11a). It seems that this distinction cannot be coherently applied (cf. Heselwood 1995; also Dickins 1998: 1388 150). It is herefore excluded from these postulates for extended axiomatic functionalism along with the corresponding definition numbers. | B Def. 14b. | 'Parallel determination' or 'disjunctive determination' | for 'self-contained complex of tactic relations, such that no two immediate constituents can be demonstrated to determine the nucleus in different ways' (Mulder 1989: 447-8). | This implies that one has to assume parallel determination until this is refuted by the successful application of Def. 14a. [] Both sufficient and necessary condition: All peripheral entities, or their commutants, belong to different distribution classes (Mulder 1989: 447-8). |
| 160 | В | Def. 14c. | 'Underlying structure' | for 'abstract representation of an ontotactic (Def. 7c) complex (Def. 6c) in terms of positions (Def. 7g), with or without indication of occurrence dependency (cf. Def. 12a, Def. 12b, Def. 12c) (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 51, Def. 14c); Mulder 1989: 448, Def. 14c). | | B Def. 14c. | 'Underlying syntactic structure' | for 'abstract representation of a syntactic complex in terms of positions, with or without indication of occurrence dependency' (Mulder 1989: 448). | |
| 161 | B | Def. 15. | 'Direct relation' | for 'relation between constituents (Def. 7f1) (not necessarily immediate constituents (Def. 7f1a)) that is not a relation via other constituents (Def. 7f1)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 51, Def. 15); Mulder 1989: 448, Def. 15). | | B Def. 15. | 'Direct relation' | for 'relation between constituents (not necessarily immediate constituents) that is not a relation via other constituents' (Mulder 1989: 448). | |

| 162 | В | Def. 16a. | `Conflation' | corresponding to more than one constituent (Def. 7f1) (not immediate constituents (Def. 7f1a)) having a similar ontotactic | Comment: "Example: 'John likes but I hate him', where 'hate' functions in two different but equivalent positions [Def. 7g]. Representation: 'John likes him but I hate him' The unshaded box around 'him' indicates that there is conflation at that point' (Mulder 1989: 448). As Mulder also notes (1989: 448), in the earlier version of the postulates, conflation was termed ellipsis (Mulder and Hervey 1980: 57, Def. 21). I suspect that the attempt to treat ellipsis, of any type, as a structural matter may be ill-conceived (cf. Dickins 1998: 343-348). | В | Def. 16a. | 'Conflation' | constituent (not immediate | Example: 'John likes but I hate him', where 'him' functions in two different, but equivalent, positions. [] In the older (1980) version of the postulates, this was called 'ellipsis' (Mulder 1989: 448). |
|-----|---|-----------|--|--|---|---|-----------|--|---|---|
| 163 | | Def. 16b. | 'Functional (Def. 1a) amalgamation' | for 'one single entity (Def. 1c2) having different ontotactic (Def. 7c) functions (and therefore corresponding to more than one constituent (Def. 7f1)) on different level of the analysis' (cf. Mulder 1989: 448, Def. 16b). | Comment: "In phonology [Def. 0b, Def. 2b1a] an example is a single phoneme [Def. 8a] standing in a 'final' position [Def. 7g] in one phonotagm [Def. 9a], but in an initial position [Def. 7g] in another phonotagm [Def. 9a]" (Mulder 1989: 448). | В | Def. 16b. | 'Functional amalgamation' | different tactic functions (and therefore corresponding to more than one constituent) on different | In phonology an example is a single phoneme standing in a 'final' position in one phonotagm, but at the same time in an 'initial' position in another (adjacent) phonotagm. In syntax an example is: 'the man who bought that' (Mulder 1989: 448). |
| 164 | В | Def. 16c. | 'Antecedence' or 'post-cedence' | structural (but not the realisational (cf. Def. F4.7)) point of view is only partly well-formed, but the "missing" entity (Def. 1c2) is represented elsewhere' (cf. Mulder | Comment: Mulder (1989: 449) provides further discussion of the notions of antecedence and postcedence. It seems possible, that as with ellipsis, these notions will not be required in the extended version. Definitions 11a to 16c in the standard version further develop the whole of syntax (plerotactics). The relevant notions are presented and the methodology is developed in some detail (cf. Mulder 1989: 449). As has been noted, the applicability of some of these notions to the extended version may be doubted. It also remains to be seen whether the notions presented in these definitions are equally applicable to logotactics (Def. 2a4c) and to delotactics (Def. 2c1c). | В | Def. 16c | 'Antecedence' or 'post- cedence' | from the structural (but not from the realizational) point of view is only partly well-formed, but the 'missing' entity is represented elsewhere' (Mulder 1989: 449). | E.g. 'the book he give me' []. The 'antecedent' entity is here 'the book'. The empty box indicates that the construction is a semi-x (where x stands for the type of construction in question, in this case an 'indirect transitive predicative based syntagm'). Note that the non-well- formedness is merely a matter of structural analysis, not of actual deficiency. There may be cases in which the antecedent is merely 'implied'. Definitions 11a to 16c further develop the whole of syntax. All the relevant notions are presented, and the methodology is developed in fairly great detail (Mulder 1989: 449). |
| 165 | С | | Ontos (Def. Def. 03a1) may have para-ontotactic features (Def. 17), i.e. cenos (Def. 2b1) may have para- cenotactic features (Def. 18), delos (Def. 2c1) may have para-delotactic features (Def. 18f), and logos (Def. 2a4) may have para- logotactic features (Def. 19) (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 52, Axiom C; Mulder 1989: | | Comment: Axiom C and related definitions deal with the para-ontotactics (Def. 19/b, i.e. principally with para-cenotactic features (Def. 18), para-logotactic features (Def. 19) and para-delotactic features (Def. 19) and para-delotactic features (Def. 18), natural language (i.e. para-phonotactics features) belong features (Def. 121) such as tone (cf. Def. 18b), and accent and juncture. To para-logotactic features) belong features (Def. 19) in natural language (i.e. para-lexotactic features) belong features (Def. 19) in natural language (i.e. para-lexotactic features) belong features (Def. 19) in natural language (i.e. para-lexotactic features) belong features (Def. 19) in Autoral language (i.e. para-lexotactic features) belong features (Def. 12) such as intonation (cf. Def. 19a) (adapted from Mulder 1989: 452). | C | Axiom C. | Cenological entities may have para- cenotactic features and plerological entities may have para- syntactic features (Mulder 1989: 449). | | Axiom C and related definitions deal with the para-cenotactic (in natural language: para- phonotactic) features and with the para- plerotactic (para-syntactic) features. To the former belong, in natural languages, such features as 'tone' (in so-called tone- languages), which is a distinctive para- phonotactic feature, and accent and juncture, which are contrastive para- phonotactic features. Para-plerotactic features, such as intonation in natural languages, are sentential features, i.e. they pertain to sentences and clauses (which are the sole two types of sentential entity), albeit that not all sentential features are para-plerotactic features (Mulder 1989: 452). |

| 166 | | Def. 17. | 'Para-ontotactic features' | (cf. Def. 18c) features (Def. 18), para- logotactic (cf. Def. 19), or para- delotactic (cf. Def. 18)) features (Def. 18)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 52, Def. 16; Mulder 1989: 449, Def. 17). Alternative definition: 'Yeatures (Def. 1c1) in para-ontotactics (Def. 19f)'. | Comment: cf. Mulder (1989: 450-451) for an extended discussion of corresponding notions in standard axiomatic functionalism. | C Def. 17. | 'Para-tactic features' | for 'para-cenotactic or para- syntactic features' (Mulder 1989: 449). | In natural language these are usually, but (from a functional point of view) inappropriately, lumped together under the term 'prosody'. This is because their phonetic substance is usually 'pitch' or 'stress', or a mixture of the two. But also 'pause' or 'juncture' plays a role in this respect. Another type of para-tactic feature, frequently encountered in natural language, is difference in sequential order, i.e. permutation of the tactic entities involved. E.g. can he do it' versus 'he can do it'. This should not be confused with realizational permutation as a means of expressing syntactic relations, e.g. 'John hit Mary' versus 'Mary hit John'. The latter have to do with the actual syntactic construction, and are therefore not para-tactic. The term para- tactic implies that the features involved are not inherent in the form of the tactic constituents and their arrangement, i.e. that they are not merely realizational on the tactic level. E.g. there is nothing in the phonemic constituence of the form of the tactic that it represents a unit on a higher than tactic level with an accent (in neutral realization) on the first syllable, and nor is the fact that an entity represents, say, a clause, inherent in the conglomeration (which is not even 'constituency') of tactic |
|-----|---|-----------|---|--|---|--------------|--|--|---|
| 167 | С | Def. 18. | 'Para-cenotactic features' | 1c1) corresponding to cenological form (Def. 2b1d, Def. 23), | Comment: A cenotactic entity (Def. 7e, Def. 9a2) in combination (Def. 6c) with para-cenotactic features assumes an identity of its own at the level of para- cenotactics (Def. 18c) (adapted from Mulder 1989: 451). | C Def. 18. | features' | for 'features corresponding to cenological form, accompanying, but not determining the identity of cenotactic entities' (Mulder 1989: 451). | Of course, a cenotactic entity in combination with such features assumes an identity of its own on the para-cenotactic level. In cases where this is trivial, they are only different entities from different points of view, just as, for instance, a plereme is a maximum entity from the morphological, but a minimum entity from the syntactic point of view. |
| 168 | С | Def. 18a. | 'Contrastive para- cenotactic features' | features (Def. 18) with the function of groupment over and above cenotactic (cf. Def. 2b1c) groupment' (cf. | Comment: One should not be misled by the terminology into thinking that contrastive para- ontotactic features (Def. 17) are not functional (Def. 1a). They are, as so many other things, e.g. logotactic relations (Def. 7d1), distinctive (cf. Def. 7a3) in a systemic (cf. Def. 1b), not in a directly oppositional sense (adapted from Mulder 1989: 451). | C Def. 18a. | 'Contrastive para-cenotactic features' | for 'para-cenotactic features with the function of groupment over and above cenotactic groupment' (Mulder 1989: 451). | |
| 169 | С | Def. 18b. | 'Distinctive (cf. Def. 733) para- cenotactic features' | for 'para-cenotactic features (Def. 18) that are in a relation of direct opposition with one or more other paracenotactic | Comment: "A typical example is distinctive 'tone', as, for instance, in Chinese. Trivially, unless there is no one-one correspondence (in which case it would not be trivial), also the phonological [cf. Def. 0b] forms [Def. 2b1d, Def. 23] of distinctive intonations are distinctive para-cenotactic (para-phonotactic) features" (Mulder 1989: 451). | C Def. 18b.* | cenotactic features' | for 'para-cenotactic features that are in a relation of direct opposition with one or more other para-cenotactic features, or with zero' (Mulder 1989: 451). | A typical example is distinctive 'tone', as, for instance, in Chinese. Trivially, unless there is no one-one correspondence (in which case it would not be trivial), also the phonological forms of distinctive intonations are distinctive para-cenotactic (para- phonotactic) features, whilst the intonations themselves are para-syntactic features. One should not be misled by the terminology in thinking that 'contrastive para-tactic' features are not functional. They are, as so many other things, e.g. syntactic relations, distinctive in a systemic, not in a directly oppositional, sense. 'Distinctive para-tactic' features' are, however, distinctive in the latter sense. |
| 170 | С | Def. 18c. | 'Para- cenotactics' | for 'system (Def. 1b) of para-cenotactic entities (Def. 18d)'. | | | | | |

| 171 | | Def 10d | Dava concha-ti- | for loops (Def. 251) | | 1 1 | | | 1 | 1 |
|-----|---|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|---|-----|---------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 171 | | Def. 18d. | | for 'ceno (Def. 2b1) | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | entity' | over and above the | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | level of cenotactics | | | | | | |
| | | | | (Def. 2b1c)'. | | | | | | |
| | | | | Alternative definition, | | | | | | |
| | | | | 'entity in para- | | | | | | |
| | | | | cenotactics (Def. | | | | | | |
| | | | | 18c). | | | | | | |
| 172 | С | Def. 18e. | 'Para-cenotagm' | for 'unit (Def. 9e) in | | | | | | |
| | | | - | para-cenotactics (Def. | | | | | | |
| | | | | 18c)'. | | | | | | |
| 173 | С | Def. 18f. | 'Para-delotactic | for 'features (Def. | | | | | | |
| | - | | features' | 1c1) corresponding to | | | | | | |
| | | | i catal co | delological form (Def. | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2c1d, Def. 23c), | | | | | | |
| | | | | accompanying, but | | | | | | |
| | | | | not determining the | | | | | | |
| | | | | identity of delotactic | | | | | | |
| | | | | entities (Def. 7e2, | | | | | | |
| | | | | Def. 9c1)'. Alternative | | | | | | |
| | | | | definition: 'Features | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | (Def. 1c1) in para- | | | | | | |
| | | | | delotactics (Def. 18i)'. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | B (10 | | | | + | | | | |
| 174 | C | Def. 18g. | | for 'para-delotactic | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | delotactic | features (Def. 18f) | | | | | | |
| | | | features' | with the function of | | | | | | |
| | | | | groupment over and | | | | | | |
| | | | | above delotactic (cf. | | | | | | |
| | | | | Def. 2c1c) | | | | | | |
| | | | | groupment'. | | | | | | |
| 175 | C | Def. 18h. | 'Distinctive (cf. | for 'para-delotactic | | | | | | |
| | | | Def. 7a3) para- | features (Def. 18f) | | | | | | |
| | | | delotactic | that are in a relation | | | | | | |
| | | | features' | of direct opposition | | | | | | |
| | | | | with one or more | | | | | | |
| | | | | other para-delotactic | | | | | | |
| | | | | features (Def. 18f), or | | | | | | |
| | | | | with zero'. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 176 | C | Def. 18i. | 'Para-delotactics' | for 'system (Def. 1b) | | | | | | |
| | | | | of para-delotactic | | | | | | |
| | | | | entities (Def. 18j)'. | | | | | | |
| 177 | С | Def. 18j. | 'Para-delotactic | for 'delo (Def. 2c1) | | | | | | |
| | | | entity' | over and above the | | | | | | |
| | | | , | level of delotactics | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | (Def. 2c1c)'. | | | | | | |
| | | | | Alternative definition: | | | | | | |
| | | | | 'entity in a para- | | | | | | |
| | | | | delotactics (Def. 18i)'. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 178 | C | Def. 18k. | 'Para-delotagm' | for 'unit (Def. 9e) in | | | | 1 | | |
| 1.0 | | 501. TOK. | . a.u uciotagin | para-delotactics (Def. | | | | | | |
| | | | | 18i)'. | | | | | | |
| 179 | | Def. 19. | 'Para-logotactic | for 'features (Def. | Comment: Para-logotactic entities (Def. 1c2) or | | ef. 19. | 'Para-syntactic | for 'features accompanying, but | Syntactic entities or conglomerations of |
| 1/9 | | DCI. 17. | features' | 1c1) accompanying, | conglomerations of para-logotactic entities (Def. 102) of | | 19. | features' or | not determining the identity of, | syntactic entities of congromerations of syntactic entities in combination with para- |
| 1 | | | reacures | but not determining | 1c2) in combination (Def. 6c) with para-logotactic | | | 'para-plerotactic | syntactic entities or | syntactic features assume an identity of their |
| 1 | | | | the identity of, | features assume an identity of their own on the | | | features' | conglomerations of syntactic | own on the sentential level, i.e. they become |
| | | | | | | | | reatures | | |
| 1 | | | | logotactic entities | sentential level, i.e. they become sentential entities | | | | entities' (Mulder 1989: 451). | sentential entities (i.e. 'sentences' or |
| | | | | | (Def. 21b), that is sentences (Def. 21) or clauses | | | | | 'clauses', see below, Def. 21, 21a) (Mulder |
| 1 | | | | conglomerations of | (Def. 21a) (adapted from Mulder 1989: 451). | | | | | 1989: 451). |
| | | | | logotactic entities | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | (Def. 7d, Def. 9b1; cf. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | Def. 21, Def. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 21a)' (cf. Mulder and | | | | | | |
| | | | | Hervey 1980: 54, | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | Def. 18; Mulder | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1989: 451, Def. 19). | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | |

| 180 | C Def. 19a. | logotactic (cf. Def. 19c) features (Def. 19)' | of groupment over and above logotactic (cf. Def. 2a4c) groupment' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 54, Def. 18a; Mulder 1989: 451, Def. 19a). | Comment: "In language the suspensive, i.e. 'comma' or 'semi-colon' intonation type belong to this, but laso the 'distinctive' types such as 'finality' ('full-stop type'), 'finality with emphasis' ('exclamation-type'), and 'question', though having a directly distinctive function [Def. 7a3], correspond, from another point of view, to contrastive features [Def. 1c1], as they too provide groupment" (Mulder 1989: 452). | | Def. 19a. | features' | for 'features with the function of groupment over and above syntactic groupment' (Mulder 1989: 451-2). | In language the suspensive, i.e. 'comma' or 'semi-colon' intonation type belong to this, but also the 'distinctive types such as 'finality' (full stop type'), 'finality with emphasis' ('exclamation-type'), and 'question', though having a directly distinctive function, correspond, from another point of view, to contrastive features, as they too provide groupment (Mulder 1989: 451-2). |
|-----|-------------|---|--|--|---|-----------|---|--|--|
| 181 | C Def. 19b. | 'Distinctive (cf. Def. 7a3) para logotactic (cf. Def. 19c) features (Def. 19)' | for 'para-logotactic (cf. Def. 19c) features (Def. 19) that are in a direct relation of opposition with other para-logotactic features (Def. 19) or with zero' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 54, Def. 18b; Mulder 1989: 452, Def. 19b). | | | Def. 19b. | syntactic features' | for 'para-syntactic features that are in a direct relation of opposition with other para- syntactic features or with (' (Mulder 1989: 452). | It is possible that the 'finality' (full stop type) could be regarded as Ø, but there seems little profit in doing this (Mulder 1989: 452). |
| 182 | C Def. 19c. | 'Para-logotactics' | for 'system (Def. 1b) of para-logotactic entities (Def. 19d)'. | | | | | | |
| 183 | C Def. 19d. | 'Para-logotactic | for 'logo (Def. 2a4) | | С | Def. 20. | 'Para-tactic | for 'tactic entities or | |
| | | entity (Def. 1c2)' | over and above the level of logotactics (Def. 2a4c)'. Alternative definition, 'enitiy in para- logotactics (Def. 19c)'. | | | | or conglomeration s of tactic entities, together with | conglomerations of tactic entities, together with accompanying para- tactic features, such that the whole assumes an identity on a level different from the tactic level'. Alternative definition: 'entity constituted by a base and para-tactic features'. [452] | |
| 184 | C Def. 19e. | 'Para-logotagm' | for `unit (Def. 9e) in para-logotactics (Def. 19c)'. | | | | | | |
| 185 | C Def. 19f. | 'Para-ontotactics' | for 'para-logotactics (Def. 19c), para- cenotactics (Def. 18c), or para- delotactics (Def. 18i)'. | | | | | | |

| 180 | | | Þef. 20. | | for 'unit (Def. 9e) in para-ontotactics (Def. 19f)'. Alternative definition: 'ontotactic (Def. 7c) entities (Def. 1c2) or conglomeration of ontotactic (Def. 7c) entities (Def. 1c2), together with accompanying para- ontotactic features (Def. 17), such that the whole assumes an identity on a level different from the ontotactic (Def. 7c) level (i.e. the level of ontotactics (Def. 3b))' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 55, Def. 19; Mulder 1989: 452, Def. 20). | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|----|-----------|------|---|---|---|-----------|----------------|---|--|
| 18 | 7 (| | oef. 20a. | | for 'in a para- ontotagm (Def. 20.), the total complex (Def. 6c) of those features (Def. 1c1) that correspond (on the level of para- ontotactics: Def. 19f) to the ontotactic (Def. 7c) entities (Def. 1c2)' (cf. Mulder – Hervey 1980: 56, Def. 20b; Mulder 1989: 452, Def. 20a). | Comment: See also "basic entity" (Def. 1c2a). | | Def. 20a. | | for 'in a para-tactic entity, the total complex of those features that correspond (on another level) to tactic entities' (Mulder 1989: 452). | |
| 18 | 3 (| CC | | 20)' | for 'self-contained (Def. 1b1) entity (Def. 1c2) constituted by two or more para- ontotagms (Def. 20), together with further accompanying para- ontotactic features (Def. 17)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 56, Def. 19a; Mulder 1989: 452, Def. 20b). | | С | Def. 20b. | tactic entity' | for 'self-contained entity constituted by two or more para- tactic entities, together with further accompanying para-tactic features' (Mulder 1989: 452). | |

| 189 | D Axiom D. | All semiotic | | Comment: Axioms B, C and D together cover the | D | Axiom D. | All semiotic | | Axioms B, C, and D together cover the whole |
|-----|-------------|---|---|--|---|-----------|---|------------------------------------|--|
| | | systems (Def. 1c, Def. 5) contain | | whole of the cenology (Def. 2b1a), logology (Def. 2a4a) and delology (Def. 2c1a), i.e. the system ontology (Def. 3a1a) (cf. Mulder 1989: 452-453). | | | systems contain sentences, constituted by a | | of cenology (in natural language: phonology) and plerology (grammar), i.e. the whole of the systemology (see Chapters V and VI). |
| | | sentences (Def. | | In Mulder's revised version of the postulates Axiom | | | base and para- | | One has to be careful to distinguish from the |
| | | 21) (cf. Mulder | | D reads, "All semiotic systems contain sentences, | | | syntactic | | para-tactic (i.e. para-cenotactic and para- |
| | | and Hervey | | constituted by a base and para-syntactic features" | | | features | | plerotactic) features such realizational |
| | | 1980: 56, | | (Mulder 1989: 453). This contrasts with Axiom D in | | | (Mulder 1989: | | features as I have called 'connotative stress', |
| | | Axiom D; Mulder | | the earlier version of the postulates, which reads, | | | 453). | | which is physically similar to realizations of |
| | | 1989: 453, | | "All semiotic systems contain sentences" (Mulder | | | | | 'accent', and 'connotative modulation', which |
| | | Axiom D). | | and Hervey 1980: 56). I can see no need in | | | | | is similar to realizations of 'intonation'. These |
| | | | | specifying that all semiotic systems [Def. 1c, Def. 5] | | | | | affect 'connotation', not 'denotation', and |
| | | | | must have para-syntactic features [= para- | | | | | could perhaps profitably be dealt with under |
| | | | | logotactic features (Def. 19)], since in many cases | | | | | the heading of 'pragmatics'. Without |
| | | | | these will merely be "zero" features (Def. 1c1). It | | | | | extending the theory by adding one or more |
| | | | | seems more sensible to adopt the position indicated | | | | | axioms, together with definitions, this is |
| | | | | in the older version of the postulates that not all | | | | | outside our scope. It is doubtful whether the |
| | | | | semiotic systems (Def. 1c, Def. 5) need have para- | | | | | theory itself could be so extended without |
| | | | | ontotactics (Def. 19f). Axiom D sets the sentential | | | | | coming into conflict with the functional |
| | | | | level (as one aspect of the para-logotactics: Def. | | | | | principle and its interpretations, but it would |
| | | | | 19c) apart from the rest of the logology (Def. 2a4a), | | | | | be worthwhile investigating this. For the |
| | | | | especially the logotactics (Def. 2a4c). This separation is one of the more conspicuous features | | | | | time being, however, if we wish to indulge in matters of 'pragmatics' we should use or set |
| | | | | of axiomatic functionalism, and is designed to | | | | | up for it a separate and independent theory. |
| | | | | resolve some aspects of the dilemma of well- | | | | | Because of physical similarities and physical |
| | | | 1 | formedness vs. non-well-formedness (cf. Mulder | | | | | simultaneity, even between the actual para- |
| | | | | 1989: 454). In the following Definitions, I do not | | | | | tactic features themselves, it is for this area |
| | | | | consider descriptive issues in para-delotactics (Def. | | | | | of research clearer than ever that one cannot |
| | | | | 18i) paralleling those relating to sentence (Def. 21) | | | | | base one's description on matters of |
| | | | | and clause (Def. 21a). I have left these to be | | | | | realization (the inductive approach). One |
| | | | 1 | worked through in later and more developed | | | | | might as well measure the weight or the |
| | | | 1 | versions of the postulates for extended axiomatic | | | | | commercial value of a load of books, and, |
| 190 | D Def. 21. | 'Sentence' | for 'logo (Def. 2a4) | • | D | Def. 21. | 'Sentence' for | for 'plerological entity (by | · · · |
| | - | | (by definition | | | - | 'plerological | definition corresponding to a | |
| | | | corresponding to a | | | | entity (by | signum) with such features that it | |
| | | | signum (Def. 2a1, | | | | definition | cannot be a feature (constituent, | |
| | | | Def. 24)) with such | | | | corresponding | or other feature) of another | |
| | | | features (Def. 1c1) | | | | to a signum) | plerological entity'. Alternative | |
| | | | that it cannot be a | | | | with such | definition: 'signum such that is a | |
| | | | feature (Def. 1c1) | | | | features that it | self-contained vehicle for | |
| | | | (constituent (Def. | | | | cannot be a | conveying messages'. [453] | |
| | | | 7f1) or other feature | | | | feature | | |
| | | | (Def. 1c1)) of another | | | | (constituent, or | | |
| | | | logo (Def. 2a4)'. | | | | other feature) | | |
| | | | Alternative definition: | | | | of another | | |
| | | | 'signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24) such that it | | | | plerological | | |
| | | | is a self-contained | | | | entity'. Alternative | | |
| | | | (Def. 1b1) vehicle for | | | | definition: | | |
| | | | conveying | | | | `signum such | | |
| | | | messages' (cf. Mulder | | | | that is a self- | | |
| | | | and Hervey 1980: 56, | | | | contained | | |
| | | | Def. 20; Mulder | | | | vehicle for | | |
| | | | 1989: 453, Def. 21). | | | | conveying | | |
| | | | | | | | messages'. | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | [453] | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 191 | D Def. 21a | 'Clause' | for 'immediate | Comment: A clause is therefore, by implication, also | D | Def. 21a. | 'Clause' | for 'immediate constituent | A clause is therefore, by implication, also a |
| | | | constituent (Def. | a para-logotactic entity (Def. 19d), and as all para- | | | | (perhaps the only one) of a | para-syntactic entity, and as all para- |
| | | | 7f1a) (perhaps the | logotactic entities (Def. 19d) are sentential entities | | | | sentence' (Mulder 1989: 453). | syntactic entities are sentential entities, |
| | | | only one) of a | (Def. 21b), though not vice versa, a clause is a | | | | | though not vice versa, a clause is a |
| | | | sentence (Def. | sentential entity (Def. 21b) (adapted from Mulder | | | | | sentential entity (Mulder 1989: 453). |
| | | | 21)' (cf. Mulder and | 1989: 453-454). | | | | | |
| | | | Hervey 1980: 56, | | | | | | |
| | | | Def. 20a; Mulder 1989: 453, Def. | | | | | | |
| | | | 1989: 453, Der. 21a). | | | | | | |
| 192 | D Def. 21b. | 'Sentential | for 'such features | Comment: These are not necessarily para-logotactic | D | Def. 21b. | 'Sentential | for 'such features or entities as | These are not necessarily para-syntactic |
| | 001.210. | features (Def. | (Def. 1c1) or entities | features (Def. 19), though the latter are necessarily | Ľ | 201.210. | features or | determine particular signa to be | features, though the latter are necessarily |
| | | 1c1) or entities | (Def. 1c2) as | sentential features (adapted from Mulder 1989: | | | entities' | sentential entities' (Mulder 1989: | sentential features (Mulder 1989: 454). |
| | | (Def. 1c2)' | determine particular | 454). | | | cificies | 454). | sentendu reacures (nuider 1909, 494). |
| | | (30.1102) | signa (Def. 2a1, Def. | | | | | | |
| | | | 24) to be sentences | | | | | | |
| | | | (Def. 21)' (cf. Mulder | | | | | | |
| | | | and Hervey 1980: 56, | | | | | | |
| | | | Def. 20c; Mulder | | | | | | |
| | | | 1989: 454, Def. | | | | | | |
| | | | 21b). | | | | | | |
| | | • | | | - | | | | |

| 193 D Def. 21 | . Sentential | for 'occurrence | Comment: cf. the long discussion of sentential | D | Def. 21c. | 'Sentential | for 'occurrence dependent | That is, such features or entities determine, |
|---------------|--|--|---|---|-----------|--|---------------------------|--|
| 173 U Uer. 21 | markers' | for occurrence dependent (cf. Def. 12a) sentential features or entities (Def. 21b) that are not para-logotactic features (Def. 19d), but correspond to logotactic (cf. Def. 1c1) or entities (Def. 1c1) or entities (Def. 1c1) or entities (Def. 7d, Def. 9b1)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 56, Def. 20c1; Mulder 1989: 454, Def. 21c). | markers in Mulder (1989: 454). | | Der. 21C. | Sentencial markers' | | Init is, such reatures of entities determine, just as para-syntactic features do, particular entities to be sentential entities. But there is no sentential entity without para-syntactic features. It is therefore the latter, rather than sentential markers, which are not compulsory, that are the actual features that make something to be sentential. I refrain from formally defining other types of sentential entity, as more research has to be done, and the adequacy of the ideas I have at present has to be tested over a wide range of languages. Note that neither the notions 'sentential feature' and 'para- syntactic feature', nor the notions 'sentential entity' and 'para-syntactic entity' are equivalent, but the notions 'sentential level' and 'para-syntactic level' are equivalent by mutual implication. This concludes the systemology. It sets the sentential level apart from the rest of grammar, especially syntax. This separation is one of the more conspicuous features of axiomatic functionalism. It effectively removes the dilemma of well-formedness versus non-well- formedness in syntax and many another dilemma which tends to plague linguists of other persuasions (Mulder 1989: 454). |
| 194 E Axiom | E. There may be a many-to-one relation between cenetic form (Def. 22a) and figura (Def. 2b) (alloceny (Def. 2b3)), and between cenological form (Def. 2b1d, Def. 2b3) and expression (Def. 2d3) and expression (Def. 24a) (allomorphy (Def. 24b1)), and vice versa: homoceny (Def. 25a) and homomorphy (Def. 26a) respectively. There may also be a many-to-one relationship between semantic form (Def. 2c1) and denotation (Def. 2c2) (allodely (Def. 2c31)), and between delological form | | Comment: Axiom E and the ensuing Definitions deal with aspects of the signum ontology (Def. F4.4), principally at the allontic (cf. Def. 260) level (i.e. the allontics; cf. Dickins 1998: 137; also Mulder 1989: 457). They also deal with the protocolising levels of general cenetics (Def. 22d) and general semantics (Def. 23b4) allied to the signum ontology (Def. F4.4). | | Axiom E. | There may be a many-to-one relation between cenetic form and figura (allophony), and between cenological form and signum (allomorphy), and vice versa (homophony and homomorphy respectively) (Mulder 1989: 454). | | |

| 195 E Def. 22. Cenetic marge: for mode for the implementation (Gring Find and Find and Control of a circuit of a circit of a circuit of a circiit of a circit of a | | | 1 | | 1 | - | | | | |
|--|-------------|----------|--|---|---|---|----------|----------------|--|--|
| Image: Second | 195 E | Def. 22. | 'Cenetic image' | for 'model for the | | E | Def. 22. | `Image' | for 'model for the unique form of a | |
| Image: Section of the section of th | | | (symbolised: i) | unique form of a | | | | | singular realization of a cenetic | |
| Image: Section of the section of t | | | (, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | | | | | |
| Image: Section of the sectin of the section of the | | | | | | | | | | |
| 196 E Orf. 22b. Centel correction For 'das definition of a simple form of | | | | | | | | | | |
| Image: Second | | | | | | | | | 5]. Symbolized: i. | |
| Image: Section of the sub-linear sectio | | | | | | | | | | |
| a b Def. 22, Moder unge term of a unge term of a unge term of a unge term of a unge term of a unge term of a u | | | | (Def. F3h)' (cf. Mulder | | | | | | |
| a b c. 2.2, which eff. 454, bit 2, 2), choice 2, 2, choice 2, choi | | | | and Hervey 1980: 59, | | | | | | |
| Image: Section of Section (Section (Sectin (Section (Section (Section (Sectin (Sectin (Section (Section (Se | | | | | | | | | | |
| Image of the second | | | | | | | | | | |
| Image constant Image constan | | | | | | | | | | |
| Image of the second | | | | | | | | | | |
| Image: Section of the sectin of the section of the section of the section of the section of th | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| is 196 E Def. 22a. Cenetic form: (symbolised: f) for (ass of impressionisticily) similar center: images and hervey 1998: -56, Def. 22a, Nulder 1998: -453, Def. 22a, Nulder 1998: -453, Def. 22a, Nulder 1998: -453, Def. 22a, Nulder 1997 for (be software) is is is 1997 E Def. 22a. Timage centers' (symbolised: f) for the software) is is is 1997 E Def. 22a. Timage centers' (symbolised: f) for the software) is is is is 1998 E Def. 22a. Form centers' (str the software) for the software) is is is 1998 E Def. 22a. Form centers' (str the software) for the software) is is is 1998 E Def. 22a. Form centers' (str the software) for the software) is is is is 1998 E Def. 22a. General (str conters) for the software) is is is is is 2000 E Def. 22a. General (str conters) for the software) is is is is is 201 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Image: Second | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 196 E Def. 22a. Concent form' (symbolised: f) (symbolised: f) (symbolised: f) (symbolised: f) 6f. 23a. Symbolised: f) (symbolised: f) (symbolised: f) < | 1 | | | of being the | | | | | | |
| Image: Instance Image: Instance Image: Instance Image: Instance 196 E Def. 22a. Central: form" for "basis" 197 E Def. 22b. Image: Instance Image: Instance 198 E Def. 22b. Image: Instance Image: Instance 199 E Def. 22b. Image: Instance Image: Instance 199 E Def. 22b. Torm centers: for "basis" herry discussion of canetic Image: Instance 199 E Def. 22b. Centers: for "mage: Instance 200 E Def. 22b. Centers: for "mage: Instance 199 E Def. 22b. Centers: for "mage: Instance 200 E Def. 22b. Centers: for "mage: Instance 2010 E Def. 22b. Centers: for "mage: Instan | 1 | | | instantiation (Def. | | | | | | |
| Image: Note: | | | | F4.6) of a figura (Def. | | | | | | |
| Image of the state of the s | | | | | | | | | | |
| Image: Series of Series Ser | | | | 20). | | | | | | |
| Image: Series of Series Ser | 106 5 | Dof 22- | Conotic form | for \class of | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | |
| is and intervent images (pdf-22) (Multicer and Terver 1980: 56, personal definition f-(7), the braces indicating that it is a self-contained (pdf- 101) (cdss of / (cf. Nutleer 1989: 445). image cenetics' for 'the sub-theory description of cenetic images (pdf-22) (for cenetic form (pdf-22), form cenetics' (pdf-22), form cene | 190 E | Der. 22a | | | | 1 | | | | |
| k | 1 | 1 | (symbolised: f) | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| a b | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Image: Section of the section of th | i 1' | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| Image: Section of the section of th | i 1' | 1 | | and Hervey 1980: 56, | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| Image: | i 1' | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| Image: Second definition f=(1), the braces indicating the it is a self-contained (Def. 1b1) class of i. (ci. 1b1) class of | i 1' | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| Image: Second | i 1' | 1 | | Formal definition | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| Image cenetics Image cenetics for 'the sub-theory dealing with the description of canetic images (PC, 22). 197 E Def. 22b. Image cenetics' for 'the sub-theory dealing with the description of canetic images (PC, 22). 198 E Def. 22c. 'Form cenetics' for 'the sub-theory dealing with the description of canetic images (PC, 22). 199 E Def. 22c. 'Form cenetics' for 'the sub-theory dealing with the description of canetic forms (Def. 22a). 199 E Def. 22c. 'General for 'image cenetics' Def. 22a). 200 E Def. 23. 'Cenological form for 'a particular self-contained (Def. 1D1) constale (Def. 22a). As much of the following is in the first place (PC, 22a). 200 E Def. 23. 'Cenological form for 'a particular self-contained (Def. 1D1) constale (Def. 22a). As much of the following is in the first place (PC, 22a). 200 E Def. 23. 'Cenological form for 'a particular self-contained (Def. 1D1) constale (Def. 2D2). As much of the following is in the first place (PC, 2D2). 200 E Def. 23. 'Cenological form for 'a particular self-contained (Def. 1D1) constale this into more particular self-contained (Def. 1D1) constale this into more particular self-contained (PMI) the description 'a particular self. Kenuch of Holdowing is in th | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Image: Self-contained (Def. isb) closes of . (cf. Mulder 1989: 445). Image: Self-contained (Def. isb) closes of . (cf. Mulder 1989: 445). Image: Self-contained (Def. isb) closes of . (cf. Mulder 1989: 445). Image: Self-contained (Def. isb) closes of . (cf. Mulder 1989: 455). Image: Self-contained (Def. isb) closes of . (cf. Mulder 1989: 455). Image: Self-contained (Def. isb) closes of . (cf. Mulder 1989: 455). Image: Self-contained (Def. isb) closes of . (cf. Mulder 1989: 455). Image: Self-contained (Def. isb) closes of . (cf. Mulder 1989: 455). Image: Self-contained (Def. isb) closes of . (cf. Mulder 1989: 455). Image: Self-contained (Def. isb) closes of . (cf. Mulder 1989: 455). Image: Self-contained (Def. Z2a) (ise. (cf. Mulder 1989: 455). Image: Self-contained (Def. Z2a) (ise. (cf. Mulder 1989: 455). Image: Self-contained (Def. Z2a) (ise. (cf. Mulder 1989: 455). Image: Self-contained (Def. Z2a) (ise. (cf. Mulder 1989: 455). Image: Self-contained (Def. Z2a) (ise. (cf. Mulder 1989: 455). Image: Self-contained (Def. Z2a) (ise. (cf. Mulder 1989: 455). Image: Self-contained (Def. Z2a) (ise. (cf. Mulder 1989: 455). Image: Self-contained (Mulder 1989: 455). Image: Self-contained (Def. Z2a) (ise. (cf. Mulder 1989: 455). Image: Self-contained (Mulder 1989: 455). Image: Self-contained (Def. Z2a) (ise. (cf. Mulder 1989: 455). Image: Self-contained (Mulder 1989: 455). Image: Self-contained (Def. Z2a) (ise. (cf. Mulder 1989: 455). Image: Self-con | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| 191) class of <i>i</i> , (cf. Mulder 1989: 445). 111) class of <i>i</i> , (cf. Mulder 1989: 445). 197 E Def. 22b. Timage cenetics' description of cenetic images (Def. 22). Torm cenetics' for 'the sub-theory description of cenetic images (Def. 22). Form cenetics' for 'the sub-theory description of cenetic images (Def. 22). Form cenetics' (Def. 22b) and form cenetics (Def. 22c). Form cenetics' for 'the sub-theory description of cenetic images (Def. 22). Form cenetics' (Def. 22b) and form cenetics (Def. 22c). Form cenetics' for 'the sub-theory description of cenetic cenetics' For 'a particular self- contic (Def. 22b) (Def. 2 | i 1' | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| 197 E Def. 22b. Image cenetics' for 'the sub-theory dealing with the description of cenetic images (Def. 22). 198 E Def. 22c. 'Form cenetics' for 'the sub-theory dealing with the description of cenetic images (Def. 22). 198 E Def. 22c. 'Form cenetics' for 'the sub-theory dealing with the description of cenetic forms (Def. 22). 199 E Def. 22d. 'General Cenetics' for 'image cenetics' 200 E Def. 23. 'Cenological form for 'a particular self-contained (Def. 101) datas cell for 's control of the following is in the first place form (Def. 22a) (i.e. (f.')), each member f in bits apacity of naving a particular self-contained (Def. 101) datas (Def. 22a). As much of the following is in the first place in the first place in the apacity of naving a particular self-contained (Def. 101) datas (Def. 22a). As much of the following is in the first place in the apacity of naving a particular distinctive function (Def. 72a) (i.e. (f.')), each member f in bits apacity of naving a particular distinctive function (Def. 72a). E Def. 23. 'Cenological form indicates 'seah one of a particular self-contained (Def. 101) datas in the rest scale of a particular self-contained (Def. 101) datas (Def. 72a). As much of the following is in the first place in the rest scale of the output datas in the rest scale of the output dat | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| 197 E Def. 22b. Image cenetics' for 'the sub-theory dealing with the description of cenetic images (Def. 22). 198 E Def. 22c. 'Form cenetics' for 'the sub-theory dealing with the description of cenetic forms (Def. 22). 198 E Def. 22c. 'Form cenetics' for 'the sub-theory dealing with the description of cenetic forms (Def. 22a). 199 E Def. 22c. 'Form cenetics' for 'the sub-theory dealing with the description of cenetic forms (Def. 22a). 199 E Def. 22d. General (Def. 22b) and form cenetics (Def. 22c). cenetics (Def. 22b). 200 E Def. 23. 'Cenological form for' a particular self- contained (Def. 1b1) (Carso for on orre particular self- contained (Def. 1b1) (Carso for on orre particular self- contained (Def. 1b1) (Carso for on orre particular self- contained (Def. 1b1) (Carso fore or more particular self- contained (Def. 1b1) (Carso fore or more particular distinctive function (f/)), each member f in its capacity of having a particular self- contained (Def. 1b1) (Carso fore or con requeres and self- and the may particular self- contained (Def. 1b1) (Carso fore) (Cef. 22b) (Def. 23) (Le, (f/)), (Let member fin in scapacity of having a particular self- contained (Def. 1b1) (Carso fore) (Cef. 2b1a)' (Cef. 7b3) d in (Cef. 7b3) (Let member fin in scapacity of having a particular self- contained (Def. 1b1) (Carso fore) (Cef. 2b1a)' (Cef. 7b3) d in (Cef. 7b3) d in (Cef. 7b3), where t_n and (Hellwer 1989: 455). Formal definition: p = (F^n m Ab), where t_n and (Fini) (Finite | | | | 1b1) class of i. (cf. | | | | | | |
| 197 E Def. 22b. Image cenetics' for 'the sub-theory dealing with the description of cenetic images (Def. 22). 198 E Def. 22c. 'Form cenetics' for 'the sub-theory dealing with the description of cenetic forms (Def. 22). 198 E Def. 22c. 'Form cenetics' for 'the sub-theory dealing with the description of cenetic forms (Def. 22a). 199 E Def. 22c. 'Form cenetics' for 'the sub-theory dealing with the description of cenetic forms (Def. 22a). 199 E Def. 22d. General (Def. 22b) and form cenetics (Def. 22c). cenetics (Def. 22b). 200 E Def. 23. 'Cenological form for' a particular self- contained (Def. 1b1) (Carso for on orre particular self- contained (Def. 1b1) (Carso for on orre particular self- contained (Def. 1b1) (Carso for on orre particular self- contained (Def. 1b1) (Carso fore or more particular self- contained (Def. 1b1) (Carso fore or more particular distinctive function (f/)), each member f in its capacity of having a particular self- contained (Def. 1b1) (Carso fore or con requeres and self- and the may particular self- contained (Def. 1b1) (Carso fore) (Cef. 22b) (Def. 23) (Le, (f/)), (Let member fin in scapacity of having a particular self- contained (Def. 1b1) (Carso fore) (Cef. 2b1a)' (Cef. 7b3) d in (Cef. 7b3) (Let member fin in scapacity of having a particular self- contained (Def. 1b1) (Carso fore) (Cef. 2b1a)' (Cef. 7b3) d in (Cef. 7b3) d in (Cef. 7b3), where t_n and (Hellwer 1989: 455). Formal definition: p = (F^n m Ab), where t_n and (Fini) (Finite | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| dealing with the ' dealing with the ' 198 E Def. 22c. Form cenetics' for 'the sub-theory dealing with the ' 198 E Def. 22c. Form cenetics' for 'the sub-theory dealing with the ' 199 E Def. 22d. 'General (cenetics') for 'mage cenetics (Def. 22b) and form (cenetics dealing with the ' dealing with the ' 200 E Def. 22d. 'Genological form for 'a particular self- (contained (Def. 1b1)) (class of one or more particular self- (symbolised: p)' (contained (Def. 1b1)) (class of one or more particular self- (symbolised: p)' (contained (Def. 1b1)) (class of one or more particular cenetic forms (Def. 72a) (Le. (F)), each member f in its capacity of having a particular definition: p = (f-RA), where the superscripts ' stands for any aptricular cenetic (following 2 bit) (cf. 7a3) d in (cenetics' (2b)), and (Def. 7b3) d in (cenetics' 2b) (cf. 7b1) (cf. 7b1) d in (cenetics' 2b) (cf. 7b1) (c | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| dealing with the ' dealing with the ' 198 E Def. 22c. Form cenetics' for 'the sub-theory dealing with the ' 198 E Def. 22c. Form cenetics' for 'the sub-theory dealing with the ' 199 E Def. 22d. 'General (cenetics') for 'mage cenetics (Def. 22b) and form (cenetics dealing with the ' dealing with the ' 200 E Def. 22d. 'Genological form for 'a particular self- (contained (Def. 1b1)) (class of one or more particular self- (symbolised: p)' (contained (Def. 1b1)) (class of one or more particular self- (symbolised: p)' (contained (Def. 1b1)) (class of one or more particular cenetic forms (Def. 72a) (Le. (F)), each member f in its capacity of having a particular definition: p = (f-RA), where the superscripts ' stands for any aptricular cenetic (following 2 bit) (cf. 7a3) d in (cenetics' (2b)), and (Def. 7b3) d in (cenetics' 2b) (cf. 7b1) (cf. 7b1) d in (cenetics' 2b) (cf. 7b1) (c | | | | | | | | | | |
| dealing with the ' dealing with the ' 198 E Def. 22c. Form cenetics' for 'the sub-theory dealing with the ' 198 E Def. 22c. Form cenetics' for 'the sub-theory dealing with the ' 199 E Def. 22d. 'General (cenetics') for 'mage cenetics (Def. 22b) and form (cenetics dealing with the ' dealing with the ' 200 E Def. 22d. 'Genological form for 'a particular self- (contained (Def. 1b1)) (class of one or more particular self- (symbolised: p)' (contained (Def. 1b1)) (class of one or more particular self- (symbolised: p)' (contained (Def. 1b1)) (class of one or more particular cenetic forms (Def. 72a) (Le. (F)), each member f in its capacity of having a particular definition: p = (f-RA), where the superscripts ' stands for any aptricular cenetic (following 2 bit) (cf. 7a3) d in (cenetics' (2b)), and (Def. 7b3) d in (cenetics' 2b) (cf. 7b1) (cf. 7b1) d in (cenetics' 2b) (cf. 7b1) (c | 107 E | Def 22h | 'Image constice' | for 'the sub-theory | | | 1 | | | |
| 198 E Def. 22c. 'Form cenetics' for 'inage (Def. 22).' 199 E Def. 22c. 'Form cenetics' for 'inage cenetics for 'inage cenetics 199 E Def. 22d. 'General cenetics' for 'inage cenetics for 'inage cenetics for 'inage cenetics for 'inage cenetics 200 E Def. 23. 'Cenological for 'a particular self-contained (Def. 22b) and form (cenetics (Def. 22c)'.' E Def. 23. 'Cenological form' a particular self-contained (Def. 1b1) class of one or more particular cenetics (Def. 22b) (i.e. (F)), each member f in its capacity of for 'in scapacity of for 'a particular distinctive forms (Def. 22b) (i.e. (F)), each member f in its capacity of having a particular distinctive function ((Def. 2b1a)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 60, Def. 3.1), difficutar and (Hervey 1980: 60, Def. 3.2). E Def. 23. 'Cenological of 'a particular' or 'a specific', and ^{L-n} in (case)', becan member f in the superscripts' stands for 'a particular' or 'a specific', and ^{L-n} indicates 'each one of a particular' or 'a specific', and ^{L-n} indicates 'each one of a particular' or 'a specific', and ^{L-n} indicates 'each one of a particular' or 'a specific', and ^{L-n} indicates 'each one of a particular' or 'a specific', and ^{L-n} indicates 'each one of a particular' or 'a specific', and ^{L-n} indicates 'each one of a particular' or 'a specific', and ^{L-n} indicates 'each one of a particular' or 'a specific', and ^{L-n} indicates 'each one of a particular' or 'a specific', and ^{L-n} indicates 'each one of a particular' or 'a specific', and ^{L-n} indicates 'each one of | 197 L | Del. 220 | inage cenetics | | | | | | | |
| 198 E Def. 22c. Form cenetics' for 'the sub-theory dealing with the description of cenetic forms (Def. 22a). 199 E Def. 22c. 'General for 'image cenetics' for 'image cenetics' 199 E Def. 22d. 'General for 'image cenetics' for 'image cenetics' 200 E Def. 23. 'Cenological form for 'a particular self-contained (Def. 1b1) class of one or more particular cenetic forms (Def. 22) (I.e. {7/b}), each member f in its capacity of having a particular cenetic forms (Def. 22). As much of the following is in the first place centics forms (Def. 22) (I.e. {7/b}), each member f in its capacity of having a particular cenetic forms (Def. 22). As much of the following is in the first place centics forms (Def. 22). 200 E Def. 23. 'Cenological form for 'a particular self-contained (Def. 1b1) class of one or more particular is chall use if forms (Def. 22) (I.e. {7/b}), each member f in its capacity of having a particular cenetic forms (Def. 22) (I.e. {7/b}), each member f in its capacity of having a particular distinctive function (Def. 7a3) d in cenology (Def. 7a3) - in cenology (| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Line | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 199 E Def. 22d. 'General cenetics' constics' (Def. 22a)'. Formal definition: pi = {f-Rd}; pi = relation of cenetics' (Cenetics' construction of cenetics) For 'a particular self-contained (Mulder 1989: 455). For 'a particular self-contained (Mulder 1989: 455). Formal definition: pi = {f-Rd}; view function of cenetics (Cenetics) of construction of cenetics (Cenetics) of cenetics (Cenetics) (| | | | images (Def. 22)'. | | | | | | |
| 199 E Def. 22d. 'General cenetics' constics' (Def. 22a)'. Formal definition: pi = {f-Rd}; pi = relation of cenetics' (Cenetics' construction of cenetics) For 'a particular self-contained (Mulder 1989: 455). For 'a particular self-contained (Mulder 1989: 455). Formal definition: pi = {f-Rd}; view function of cenetics (Cenetics) of construction of cenetics (Cenetics) of cenetics (Cenetics) (| | | | | | | | | | |
| 199 E Def. 22d. General cenetics forms (Def. 22a): For 'image cenetics (Def. 22a): For 'image cenetics (Def. 22b) and form cenetics (Def. 22b) and form cenetics (Def. 22b); For 'a particular self-contained (Dass of one or more particular self-contained (Dass of one or more particular cenetic (phonological) class of one or more p | 198 E | Def. 22c | 'Form cenetics' | for 'the sub-theory | | | | | | |
| 199 E Def. 22d. 'General contained (Def. 22a)'. Image controls (Def. 22a)'. Image controls (Def. 22a)'. 200 E Def. 23. 'Cenological form for 'a particular self-contained (post-22a)'. for 'a particular self-contained (Def. 1b1) contained (Def. 1b1) class of one or more particular centic (post-22a) (i.e. {f7}), each member f in its capacity of having a particular centic form. (centicid (phonological) form' (symbolized: p)' contained (Def. 22a) (i.e. {f7}), each member f in its capacity of having a particular centic form. (Def. 22a) (i.e. {f7}), each member f in its capacity of having a particular distinctive function disti | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 199 E Def. 22d. General cenetics (Def. 22b) and form (cenetics (Def. 22b)) and form (cenetics (Def. 22b)) and form (cenetics (Def. 22b)). F Def. 23. 'Cenological form for 'a particular self-contained (phonological) form (symbolised: p)' (symbolised: p)' (symbolised: p)', each member f in its capacity of forms (Def. 22b) (i.e. {f}), each member f in its capacity of having a particular self-contained (Bef. 10b). K F Def. 23. 'Cenological form for 'a particular self-contained (phonological) form' (symbolised: p)' (symbolised: p)' (symbolised; p)' (symbolized; p) anticular of contained (Def. 11b). K F Def. 23. 'Cenological form (Mulder 1989: 455). As much of the following is in the first place form' (symbolized: p) anticular of the superscripts is stands for in the superscripts is stands for any integer, and can be read as 'a particular' distinctive function (Def. 7a3) d in cenology (Def. 21a)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 60, Def. 23). Formal definition: p = {f^{}Rd}, where '' F Def. 23. Image: Addition of a particular self (Mulder 1989: 455). Formal definition: p = africation of a particular form indicates 'each one of a particular form' indisting to t | | | | | | | | | | |
| Image cenetics Image | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 cenetics' (Def. 22b) and form cenetics (Def. 22c)'. Cenological form for 'a particular self-contained (Def. 1b1) class of one or more particular cenetic (phonological) form (symbolised: p)' Cenological form for 'a particular self-contained (Def. 1b1) class of one or more particular cenetic (phonological) form (symbolised: p)' Fe Def. 23. 'Cenological (phonological) form (symbolised: p)' As much of the following is in the first place relevant to natural language, I shall use thaving a particular cenetic (phonological) form (symbolized: p) aparticular cenetic (phonological) form (symbolized: p) aparticular cenetic (phonological) form (symbolized: p) aparticular distinctive forms (Def. 22a) (i.e. formal definition: pi = {f^-nRd}), where the superscripts ' stands for 'a particular distinctive function (Def. 7a3) d in cenology (Def. 2b1a)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 60, Def. 23, Mulder 1989: 455, Def. 23), Formal definition: p = {f^-nRd}, where '1989: 455, Def. 23), Formal definition: p = {f^-mRd}, where ' As much of the following is in the first place relevant to natural language, I shall use class of one or more particular distinctive function (Def. 7a3) d in cenology (Def. 2b1a)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 60, Def. 23, Mulder and 1989: 455, Def. 23), Formal definition: p = {f^-mRd}, where ' As much of the following is in the first place and as 'a particular self-contained (Mulder 1989: 455, Def. 23), Formal definition: p = {f^-mRd}, where ' | | | | Torrins (Der. 22a). | | | | | | |
| 1 cenetics' (Def. 22b) and form cenetics (Def. 22c)'. Cenological form for 'a particular self-contained (Def. 1b1) class of one or more particular cenetic (phonological) form (symbolised: p)' Cenological form for 'a particular self-contained (Def. 1b1) class of one or more particular cenetic (phonological) form (symbolised: p)' Fe Def. 23. 'Cenological (phonological) form (symbolised: p)' As much of the following is in the first place relevant to natural language, I shall use thaving a particular cenetic (phonological) form (symbolized: p) aparticular cenetic (phonological) form (symbolized: p) aparticular cenetic (phonological) form (symbolized: p) aparticular distinctive forms (Def. 22a) (i.e. formal definition: pi = {f^-nRd}), where the superscripts ' stands for 'a particular distinctive function (Def. 7a3) d in cenology (Def. 2b1a)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 60, Def. 23, Mulder 1989: 455, Def. 23), Formal definition: p = {f^-nRd}, where '1989: 455, Def. 23), Formal definition: p = {f^-mRd}, where ' As much of the following is in the first place relevant to natural language, I shall use class of one or more particular distinctive function (Def. 7a3) d in cenology (Def. 2b1a)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 60, Def. 23, Mulder and 1989: 455, Def. 23), Formal definition: p = {f^-mRd}, where ' As much of the following is in the first place and as 'a particular self-contained (Mulder 1989: 455, Def. 23), Formal definition: p = {f^-mRd}, where ' | 100 5 | Def 22d | Conoral | for Vinces constine | | - | | | | |
| Image: Construction of the superscripts of the superscr | 199 E | Der. 220 | | | | | | | | |
| 200 E Def. 23. 'Cenological form for 'a particular self- (symbolised: p)' As much of the following is in the first place (ass of one or more particular class of one or more particular cenetic forms (Def. 22a) (i.e. {f}), each member f As much of the following is in the first place class of one or more particular self- class of one or more particular distinctive function d' (Mulder 1989: 455). Formal definition: pi = {f ⁻ⁿ Rd1}, having a particular distinctive function (Def. 7a3) d in cenology (Def. 2bla)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 60, Def. 23, Mulder Image: Contained (Def. 1b1) form' As much of the following is in the first place class of one or more particular self-contained (Mulder 1989: 455). Formal definition: p = {f ^{-m} Rd1}, where ^L .m Image: Contained (Def. 1b1) form' As much of the following is in the first place class of one or more particular self-contained (Def. 2b1) | | | cenetics' | | | | | | | |
| <pre>(symbolised: p)' contained (Def. 1b1) class of one or more particular cenetic form' (symbolized) form' (symbolized) for any integer, and can be read as 'a particular' or 'a specific', and ^{i_n} indicates 'each one of a particular (lass'.</pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| class of one or more particular cenetic forms (i.e. {f}), further the appropriate terminology. It will forms (i.e. {f}), each member f in its capacity of having a particular distinctive function d'(Mulder 1989: 455). forms' (i.e. {f}), each member f in its capacity of having a particular distinctive function d'(Mulder 1989: 455). formal definition: pi = {f^-nRd}, where the superscripts' stands for any integer, and can be read as 'a particular' or 'a specific', and ^{L-n} indicates 'each one of a particular' or 'a specific', and ^{L-n} indicates 'each one of a particular' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 60, Def. 23; Mulder 1989: 455, Def. 23). Formal definition: p = {f^{R}d}, where ^{L.n} | 200 E | Def. 23. | 'Cenological form | for 'a particular self- | | E | Def. 23. | 'Cenological | for 'a particular self-contained | As much of the following is in the first place |
| class of one or more particular cenetic forms (i.e. {f}), further the appropriate terminology. It will forms (i.e. {f}), each member f in its capacity of having a particular distinctive function d'(Mulder 1989: 455). forms' (i.e. {f}), each member f in its capacity of having a particular distinctive function d'(Mulder 1989: 455). formal definition: pi = {f^-nRd}, where the superscripts' stands for any integer, and can be read as 'a particular' or 'a specific', and ^{L-n} indicates 'each one of a particular' or 'a specific', and ^{L-n} indicates 'each one of a particular' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 60, Def. 23; Mulder 1989: 455, Def. 23). Formal definition: p = {f^{R}d}, where ^{L.n} | 1 | 1 | (symbolised: p)' | contained (Def. 1b1) | | 1 | 1 | (phonological) | class of one or more particular | relevant to natural language, I shall use |
| particular cenetic (symbolized: p) each member f in its capacity of having a particular distinctive be easy enough to translate this into more general semilotic terminology, or to coin new faving a particular distinctive function (f}), each member f in its capacity of having a particular distinctive function be easy enough to translate this into more general semilotic terminology, or to coin new function of (Mulder 1989: 455). Formal definition: pi = {f ⁱ⁻ⁿ Rdi}, where the superscripts ¹ stands for conlogy (Def. 2b1a)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 60, Def. 23], Mulder hervey 1980: 60, Def. 23]. particular | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| forms (Def. 22a) (i.e. {{}}, each member f in its capacity of having a particular distinctive function (Def. 72a) d in cenology (Def. 2b1a)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 60, Def. 23; Mulder 1989: 455, Def. 23). Formal definition: p = {{}}, f^{im} Rd}, where the superingtal stands for any integer, and can be read as 'a particular' or 'a specific', and ^{i.m} indicates 'each one of a particular' class'. formal definition: p = {{}, f^{im} Rd}, where the superingtal stands for any integer, and can be read as 'a particular' or 'a specific', and ^{i.m} indicates 'each one of a particular' class'. | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| {f}), each member f in its capacity of having a particular function d' (Mulder 1989: 455). formal definition: pi = {f ⁻ⁿ Rdi}, (Def. 7a3) d in any integer, and can be read as 'a cenology (Def. 2b1a)' particular' or 'a specific', and ¹⁻ⁿ (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 60, Def. 23, Mulder 1989: 455, Def. 23). Formal definition: p = {f ⁻ⁿⁿ Rdi}, where ¹⁻ⁿⁿ | | 1 | | | | 1 | | (, | | |
| in its capacity of Formal definition: pi = {f ^{i−n} Rdi}, having a particular where the superscripts ¹ stands for distinctive function (Def. 7a3) d in (Def. 7a3) d in particular (cenology (Def. 2b1a)' particular (cf. Mulder and hervey 1980: 60, Def. 23, Mulder Indicates 'each one of a particular' 1989: 455, Def. 23), Formal definition: p = {f ^{i−n} Rdi}, where 't_nn' Formal definition: p = {f ^{i−n} Rdi}, where 't_nn' Indicates 'each one of a particular' | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| having a particular distinctive function (Def. 7a3) d in cenology (Def. 2b1a)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 60, Def. 23; Mulder 1989: 455, Def. 23). Formal definition: p = {f ⁱⁿ Rd}, where ⁱⁿ | | 1 | | (1); each member f | | 1 | | | | terms as required (Mulder 1989: 455). |
| distinctive function (Def. 7a3) d in cenology (Def. 2b1a)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 60, Def. 23; Mulder 1989: 455, Def. 23). Formal definition: p = {f Rd}, where ^{Ln} | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| distinctive function any integer, and can be read as 'a (Def. 7a3) d in any integer, and can be read as 'a cenology (Def. 2b1a)' indicates 'each one of a particular' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 60, Def. 23; Mulder 1989: 455, Def. 23). Formal definition: p = {f ⁽ⁿ /mkd}, where ⁽ⁿ | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | where the superscripts ⁱ stands for | |
| (Def. 7a3) d in cenology (Def. 2b1a)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 60, Def. 23; Mulder particular' or 'a specific', and ^{L-n} indicates 'each one of a particular class'. 1989: 455, Def. 23). Formal definition: p = {f ^{L-m} Rd}, where ^{L-n} particular' or 'a specific', and ^{L-n} indicates 'each one of a particular' | 1 | 1 | | distinctive function | | 1 | | | | |
| cenology (Def. 2b1a)' particular of a specific, and (cf. Mulder and indicates 'each one of a particular Hervey 1980: 60, Def. 23; Mulder 1989: 455, Def. 23), Formal definition: p = {f ⁱⁿ Rd}, where ⁱⁿ (cf. and bit a specific content of a specific content of a particular class'. | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 60, Def. 23, Mulder 1989: 455, Def. 23). Formal definition: p = {f ^{(, n} kd}, where ⁽ⁿ | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | particular or a specific, and | |
| Hervey 1980: 60, Def. 23; Mulder 1989: 455, Def. 23). Formal definition: $p = {\{f^{ln} Rd\}, where {ln}}$ | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Def. 23; Mulder 1989: 455, Def. 23). Formal definition: $p = \{f^{Ln} Rd\}$, where Ln | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | class'. | |
| 1989: 455, Def. 23). Formal definition: p = {f ⁿ Rd}, where ^{Ln} | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| Formal definition: $p = \{f^{in} Rd\}$, where in | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| $\{f^{i\dots n}Rd\}$, where $i\dots n$ | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| | i 1' | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| | 1 I ' | 1 | | $\{f^{i\dots n} \operatorname{Rd}\}, \text{ where }^{i\dots n}$ | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| indicates 'each one of | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| a particular class' (cf. | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Mulder 1989: 455). | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Alternative definition | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| to Def. 2b1d. | 1 | 1 | | to Def. 2b1d. | | 1 | | | | |
| | 4 1 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

EAFandSAFpostulates17.5.08NEW.xls

| - | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|------------|---|---|
| 201 E | Def. 23a. | 'Alloceny' | for 'one cenological form (Def. 2b1d, Def. 23), the manifestations (Def. 260) of which corresponding to two or more cenetic forms (Def. 22a)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 60, Def. 23a; Mulder 1989: 455, Def. 23a). Formal definition: $f' Rd' \sim f^1 Rd''$, where also ¹ stands for an integer, signifying 'a particular' but ^{1 + 1} , and ~ can be read as 'compared with'. (cf. Mulder 1989: 455). | E | Def. 23a. | for 'one phonological form, the realization of which corresponding to two or more phonetic forms' (Mulder 1989: 455). Formal definition: 'fkd' $\sim \phi$ Rd', where also ¹ stands for an integer, signifying 'a particular', but ¹⁺ f, and \sim can be read as 'compared with'. | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Def. 23a1. | | either for 'one of the terms of 'alloceny' (Def. 23a) as a comparison', or for 'an allocenic entity (Def. 1c2) where there is no comparison with another allocenic entity (Def. 1c2), i.e. {i}Rd' or f'Rd' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 60, Def. 23a; Mulder 1989: 455, Def. 23a1). | E | Def. 23a1. | | If there is no allophony a term of that kind is properly called a 'phone', i.e. 'Pkd' is a 'phone', but often for this also the term 'allophone' is used (Mulder 1989: 455). |
| 203 E | Def. 23a2. | 'Allocenics' | for `the sub-theory | | | | |
| | | | within the signum ontology (Def. F4.4) dealing with the description of allocenes (second sense) (Def. 23a1) and related notions'. | | | | |
| 204 E | Def. 23a3. | 'Monoceny' | for 'state of affairs in | | | | |
| | | | which a figura (Def. 2b) has only one allocene (second sense) (Def. 23a1)'. | | | | |
| 205 E I | Def. 23a4. | 'Polyceny' | for 'state of affairs in which a figura (Def. 2b) has more than one allocene (second sense) (Def. 23a1)'. | | | | |
| 206 E I | Def. 23b. | 'Semantic image' (symbolised: j) | for 'model for the unique form of a singular realisation (Def. F4.7), i.e. an instantiation (Def. F4.6), in semantics (Def. F4.3)', or for 'model for the unique form of a single entity (Def. 1c2) which is capable of being the instantiation (Def. F4.6) of a denotation (Def. 2c)'. Alternative definition to Def. F4b. | | | | |

| 207 | I.C. | D-6 221-1 | Company is formed | 6 | 1 | | |
|------|------|------------|-------------------|---|---|---|--|
| 207 | E | Der. 23D1. | 'Semantic form' | for 'class of | | | |
| | | | (symbolised: g) | impressionistically | | | |
| | | | | similar semantic | | | |
| | | | | images (Def. 23b, | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Def. F4b)'. Formal | | | |
| | | | | definition: $g = \{j\},\$ | | | |
| | | | | the braces indicating | | | |
| | | | | that it is a self- | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | contained (Def. 1b1) | | | |
| | | | | class of j (cf. Mulder | | | |
| | | | | 1989: 445). | | | |
| 208 | F | Def. 23b2. | 'Image | for 'the sub-theory | | | |
| 200 | 1 | Del. 2502. | inage | | | | |
| | | | semantics' | dealing with the | | | |
| | | | | description of | | | |
| | | | | semantic images | | | |
| | | | | (Def. 23b, Def. F4b)'. | | | |
| | | | | (Del. 250, Del. 140). | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 209 | E | Def. 23b3. | 'Form semantics' | for 'the sub-theory | | | |
| | | | | dealing with the | | | |
| | | | | description of | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | semantic forms (Def. | | | |
| | | | | 23b1)'. | | | |
| 210 | E | Def. 23b4. | 'General | for 'image cenetics | | | |
| 1 | 1-1 | | semantics' | (Def. 23b2) and form | | 1 | |
| 1 | | | Jernantica | | | | |
| 1 | | | | semantics (Def. | | 1 | |
| | | | | 23b3)'. | | | |
| 211 | F | Def. 23c. | 'Delological form | | | | |
| 1 | - | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | (symbolised, q) | | | | |
| | | | | class of one or | | | |
| | | | | particular semantic | | | |
| | | | | forms (Def. 23b1) | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | (i.e. { <i>q</i> }), each | | | |
| | | | | member q in its | | | |
| | | | | capacity of having a | | | |
| | | | | particular distinctive | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | function (Def. 7a3) e | | | |
| | | | | in delology (Def. | | | |
| | | | | 2c1a)'. Formal | | | |
| | | | | definition: $q =$ | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | {g ⁱⁿ Re}, where ⁱⁿ | | | |
| | | | | indicates 'each one of | | | |
| | | | | a particular class'. | | | |
| | | | | Alternative definition | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | to Def. 2c1d. | | | |
| 212 | E | Def. 23c1. | 'Allodely' | for 'one denotation | | | |
| 1 | 1-1 | | , | (Def. 2c), the | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | manifestations (Def. | | | |
| 1 | | | | 26o) of which | | | |
| 1 | | | | corresponding to two | | | |
| 1 | | | | or more semantic | | | |
| 1 | | | | forms (Def. 23b1)'. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | 1 | |
| 1 | | | | Formal definition: | | 1 | |
| 1 | | | | $g^{i}Re^{i} \sim g^{j}Re^{i}$, where | | | |
| 1 | | | | also ^j stands for an | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | 1 | |
| 1 | | | | integer, signifying 'a | | | |
| 1 | | | | particular' but if and | | | |
| 1 | | | | ~ can be read as | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | `compared with'. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 213 | F | Def 23c2 | 'Allodele' or | either for 'one of the | 1 | 1 | |
| 1213 | 15 | 201. 2002. | | | | 1 | |
| 1 | | | uenotatum-type' | terms of 'allodely' | | 1 | |
| 1 | | | | (Def. 23c1) as a | | 1 | |
| 1 | | | | comparison', or for | | | |
| 1 | | | | 'an allodelic entity | | 1 | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | (Def. 1c2) where | | | |
| 1 | | | | there is no | | | |
| 1 | | | | comparison with | | | |
| 1 | | | | another allodelic | | 1 | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | entity (Def. 1c2), i.e. | | | |
| | | | | g Re or { j } Re'. | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | |

| 21 | 1 1 | ΕIΓ | ef. 23c3. | 'Allodelics' | for 'the sub-theory | | T | 1 | | | |
|----|-----|-----|------------|--------------|--|--|---|-----------|---|---|---|
| 21 | | | Def. 23c4. | | within the signum ontology (Def. F4.4) dealing with the description of allodeles (second sense) (Def. 23c2) and related notions'. for 'state of affairs in | | | | | | |
| | | | | | which a denotation (Def. 2c) has only one allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2)'. | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | oef. 23c5. | | for 'state of affairs in which a denotation (Def. 2c) has more than one allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2)'. | | | | | | |
| 21 | 7 (| EC | | ., , | for 'the conjunction of a particular expression (Def. 24a) and a particular content (Def. 24b), which mutually imply one another'. Formal definition: S= E&C, or S={p^{ln}Rs} {q^{ln}Rs}. | | | Def. 24. | 'Signum (symbolized S)' | expression and a particular | As E implies C and vice versa, and either implies S and vice versa, any two of those are equivalent by mutual implication. It is therefore, in practice, admissible to use the formula for 'expression', i.e. { $p^{-n}Rd'$ }, instead of the more lengthy formula, for 'signum' itself. The same holds for when we are dealing with the notions 'allomorph', etc (Mulder 1989: 455). |
| 21 | 3 | EC | | | for 'a particular self- contained (Def. 1b1) class of one or more particular cenological forms (Def. 2b1d, Def. 23) (i.e. {p}) each member in its capacity of having a particular distinctive function (cf. Def. 7a3) s'. Formal definition: $E = {p^{1o}Rs}$ (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 60, Def. 24a; Mulder 1989: 455, Def. 24a). | Comment: Mulder defines expression formally as: E ^I = { $f^{i-n}Rd^3$, commenting, "As p has already distinctive function incorporated, i.e. $p^I = {f^{i-n}Rd^3}$, the distinctive function d in 'Expression' (or in 'Content', or in 'Signum') is by implication distinctive function at a further level, i.e. on the signum-level' (Mulder 1989: 456). This elegant proposal seems to be ruled out in the extended version (and arguably also in the standard version) by virtue of the need to incorporate on a coherent basis a definition for both centet (Def. F3d), i.e. /Rd, and morphete (or form in Hervey's sense) (Def. F1b1a0), i.e. /Rs (cf. Dickins 1998: 422-423; Note 9). | E | Def. 24a. | 'Expression (symbolized E)' | for 'a particular self-contained class of one or more particular phonological forms (i.e. {p}) each member in its capacity of having a particular distinctive function d' (Mulder 1989: 455-6). Formal definition Ei = {p ¹ⁿ Rd'}. | |
| 21 | 9 | EC | | | for 'a particular self- contained (Def. 1b1) class of one or more particular delological forms (Def. 22cl), Def. 23c) (i.e. $\{q\}$) each member in its capacity of having a particular distinctive function (Def. 7a3) s'. Formal definition: C = $\{q^{1n}$ Rs} (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 61, Def. 24b), Mulder 1989: 456, Def. 24b). | | E | Def. 24b. | 'Content (symbolized C)' for 'a class of one particular distinctive function d being and in its capacity of being the particular distinctive function of each member of a particular self- contained class of phonological forms'. Alternative definition: 'the converse of [456]. Formal definition: '{d ⁱ Rp ¹ⁿ }'. | for 'a class of one particular distinctive function d being and in its capacity of being the particular distinctive function of each member of a particular self- contained class of phonological forms'. Alternative definition: 'the converse of expression'. [456]. Formal definition: '{d'Rp ¹ }'. | |

EAFandSAFpostulates17.5.08NEW.xls

| | - | | | · · · · | 1. | | | | |
|-----|---|----------------|----------------|---|----|----------------|--------------|---|--|
| 220 | | | 'Allomorphy' | for 'one signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24), the allomorphic (cf. Def. 24b1b) manifestations (Def. 26o) of which corresponding to two or more cenological forms (Def. 2b1d, Def. 23)'. Formal definition: $p^{1}Rs^{1} \sim$ $p^{1}Rs^{1}$ (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 61, Def. 24a1; Mulder 1989: 456, Def. 24b1). | | | 'Allomorphy' | for 'one signum, the realization of which corresponding to two or more phonological forms' (Mulder 1989: 456). Formal definition: 'p'Rd' ~ p'Rd', '*j'. | |
| 221 | | Def. 24b1a. | 'Allomorph' | either for 'one of the terms of 'allomorphy' (Def. 24b1) as a comparison', or for 'an allomorphic entity (Def. 1c2) where there is no comparison with another allomorphic entity (Def. 1c2), i.e. ρ 'Rs'' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 61, Def. 24a1; Mulder 1989: 456, Def. 24b1a). | | Def. 24b1a. | 'Allomorph' | for 'one of the terms of 'Allomorphy' as a comparison' (Mulder 1989: 456). | If there is no allomorphy, a term of that kind is properly called a morph, i.e. $p^{Rd'}$ is a 'morph', but often for this also the term 'allomorph' is used instead (Mulder 1989: 456). |
| 222 | E | Def. 24b1b. | 'Allomorphics' | for 'the sub-theory within the signum ontology (Def. F4.4) dealing with the description of allomorphs (second sense) (Def. 24b1a) and related notions'. | | | | | |
| 223 | E | Def. 24b1c. | `Monomorphy′ | for 'state of affairs in which a signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24) has only one allomorph (second sense) (Def. 24b1a)'. | | | | | |
| 224 | E | Def. 24b1d. | 'Polymorphy' | for 'state of affairs in which a signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24) has more than one allomorph (second sense) (Def. 24b1a)'. | | | | | |
| 225 | | Def. 24b1e. | 'Allomorphon' | for 'a particular cenetic form (Def. 22a) in its capacity of standing in relation to a particular distinctive function (Def. 7a3) in cenology (Def. 7a3) in its capacity of standing in relation to a particular distinctive function (Def. 7a3) in logology (Def. 7a3), in | | | | | |

| 0.0.1 | - | 5.4 | | (c.) (= :) | | - | 1 | 1 | |
|-------|---|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| 226 | | Def. 24b1f. | 'Allomorphony' | for 'one signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24) the allomorphonic (cf. Def. 24b1h) manifestations (Def. 26o) of which corresponding to one cenological form (Def. 2b1d, Def. 23), but to more than one cenetic form (Def. 22a)'. | | | | | |
| 227 | | Def. 24b1g. | 'Polymorphony' | for 'state of affairs in which a signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24) has more than one allomorphon (Def. 24b1e)'. | | | | | |
| 228 | | Def. 24b1h. | 'Allomorphonics' | for 'the sub-theory within the signum ontology (Def. F4.4) dealing with the description of allomorphons (Def. 24b1e)'. | | | | | |
| 229 | E | Def. 24c1. | 'Allosemy' | for 'one signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24), the allosemic (cf. Def. 24(1b)) manifestations (Def. 26p) of which corresponding to two or more delological forms (Def. 2c1d, Def. 2c1c), Formal definition: $q^{i}Rs^{i} \sim q^{j}Rs^{i}$. | | | | | |
| 230 | | Def. 24c1a. | 'Alloseme' | either for 'one of the terms of 'allosemy' (Def. 24c1) as a comparison', or for 'an allosemic entity (Def. 1c2) where there is no comparison with another allosemic entity (Def. 1c2), i.e. q'ks'. | | | | | |
| 231 | | Def. 24c1b. | 'Allosemics' | for 'the sub-theory within the signum ontology (Def. F4.4) dealing with the description of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) and related notions'. | | | | | |
| 232 | | Def. 24c1c. | 'Monosemy' | for 'state of affairs in which a signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24) has only one alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a)'. | | | | | |
| 233 | E | Def. 24c1d. | 'Polysemy' | for 'state of affairs in which a signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24) has more than one alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a)'. | | | | | |

| 234 | | Def. 24c1e. | 'Allosemon' or 'reference-type' | for 'a particular semantic form (Def. 23b1) in its capacity of standing in relation to a particular distinctive function (Def. 7a3) in delology (Def. 2c1a) in its capacity of standing in relation to a particular distinctive function (Def. 7a3) in logology (Def. 2a4a)'. Formal definition: (g Re)Rs or {(j Re)Rs}. | | | | |
|-----|---|----------------|------------------------------------|---|---|----------|---|--|
| 235 | | Def. 24c1f. | 'Allosemony' | for 'one signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24) the allosemonic (cf. Def. 24c1h) manifestation (Def. 260) of which corresponding to one delological form (Def. 2c1d, Def. 23C), but to more than one semantic form (Def. 23b1)'. | | | | |
| 236 | | Def. 24c1g. | 'Polysemony' | for 'state of affairs in which one signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24) has more than one allosemon (Def. 24c1e)'. | | | | |
| 237 | | Def. 24c1h. | 'Allosemonics' | for 'the sub-theory within the signum ontology (Def. F4.4) dealing with the description of allosemons (Def. 24c1e)'. | | | | |
| 238 | | Def. 25. | 'Homocene' | for 'allocene (second sense) (Def. 23a1) of one figura (Def. 2b) in comparison with and having the same cenetic form (Def. 22a) as allocene (second sense) (Def. 23a1) of another figura (Def. 2b)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 61, Def. 25; Mulder 1989: 456, Def. 25). | E | Def. 25. | for 'allophone of one figura, the realization of which corresponding to that of an allophone of another figura' (Mulder 1989: 456). Formal definition of 'homophony': 'fiRdi ~ fiRdj, i (j. | |
| 239 | | | 'Homoceny' | for 'relationship obtaining between homocenes (Def. 25). Formal definition of homoceny: f ⁱ Rd ⁱ ~ f ⁱ Rd ^j , ^{irj} . | | | | |
| 240 | E | Def. 25b. | 'Heterocene' | for allocene (second sense) (Def. 23a1) of one figura (Def. 2b) in comparison with and having a different cenetic form (Def. 22a) from allocene (second sense) (Def. 23a1) of another figura (Def. 2b)'. | | | | |

| 241 | | Def. 25c. Def. 25d. | | for 'relationship between heterocenes (Def. 25b). Formal definition of heteroceny: f ⁱ Rd ⁱ ~ f ^j Rd ^j , ^{i#j} . for 'allocene (second | Comment: Since homocene (Def. 25b) and | | | | | |
|-----|---|------------------------|---|---|--|---|-----------|--------------|--|--|
| | | | | sense) (Def. 23a1), homocene (Def. 25b), or heterocene (Def. 25c)'. | heterocene (Def. 25c), but not allocene (second sense) (Def. 23a1) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single cene is referred to, this is necessarily an allocene (second sense) (Def. 23a1). | | | | | |
| | | Def. 26. | | for 'allomorph (second sense) (Def. 24b1a) of one signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24), in comparison with and having the same cenological form (Def. 2b1d, Def. 23) as allomorph (second sense) (Def. 24b1a) of another signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 61, Def. 26; Mulder 1989: 456, Def. 26). | | | Def. 26. | 'Homomorph' | for 'allomorph of one signum, the realization of which corresponding to that of an allomorph of another signum' (Mulder 1989: 456). Formal definition of 'homomorphy': 'piRdi ~ piRdj, i (j'. | |
| 244 | | Def. 26a. | | for 'relationship obtaining between homomorphs (Def. 26)'. Formal definition of homomorphy: $p^{i}Rs^{i} \sim p^{i}Rs^{j}$, ^{i*j} . | | F | Def. F6a. | 'Homomorphy' | | In the event of two or more signa having (as classes) members in common with a particular form class, the morphs constituted by the respective intersections of these signa with the given form class are homomorphs with respect to one another (cf. Def. 26) (Hervey 1980: 207). |
| 245 | E | | 'Heteromorph' for 'allomorph (Second sense) (Def. 24b1a)) of one signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24), in comparison with and having a different (Def. 2b1d, Def. 23) from, allomorph (Second sense) (Def. 24b1a) of another signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24)'. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | for 'relationship obtaining between heteromorphs (Def. 26b). Formal definition of heteromorphy: $p^{i}Rs^{i}$ ~ $p^{j}Rs^{j}$. | | | | | | |
| 247 | E | Def. 26d. | | for 'allomorph (Def. 24b1a), homomorph (Def. 26), or heteromorph (Def. 26b)'. | Comment: Since homomorph (Def. 26) and heteromorph (Def. 26b), but not allomorph (second sense) (Def. 24b1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single morph is referred to, this is necessarily an allomorph (second sense) (Def. 24b1a). Cf. standard axiomatic functionalism, Def. F6. | | | | | |

| 248 | E Def. 26e. | 'Homocomo' | for 'alloseme (second | | | | |
|------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|-----|---|--|
| 240 | E Del. 20e. | 'Homoseme' | | | | | |
| | | | sense) (Def. 24c1a) | | | | |
| | | | of one signum (Def. | | | | |
| | | | 2a1, Def. 24), in | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | comparison with and | | | | |
| | | | having the same | | | | |
| | | | delological form (Def. | | | | |
| | | | 2c1d, Def. 23c) as | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | alloseme (second | | | | |
| | | | sense) (Def. 24c1a) | | | | |
| | | | of another signum | | | | |
| | | | (Def. 2a1, Def. 24)'. | | | | |
| 249 | E Def. 26f. | 'Homosemy' | for 'relationship | | | | |
| 249 | E Del. 201. | попнозения | | | | | |
| | | | obtaining between | | | | |
| | | | homosemes (Def. | | | | |
| | | | 26e). Formal | | | | |
| | | | definition of | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | homosemy: q ⁱ Rs ⁱ ~ q | | | | |
| | | | ⁱ Rs ^j , ^{i≠j} . | | | | |
| 250 | E Def. 26g. | \Lataraaama' | | | | | |
| 250 | E Del. 209. | 'Heteroseme' | for 'alloseme (second | | | | |
| 1 | | | sense) (Def. 24c1a) | | 11 | 1 | |
| 1 | | | of one signum (Def. | | 11 | 1 | |
| 1 | | | 2a1, Def. 24), in | | 11 | 1 | |
| 1 | | | comparison with and | | 1.1 | | |
| 1 | | | | | 1.1 | | |
| 1 | | | having a different | | 1.1 | | |
| 1 | | | delological form (Def. | | 1.1 | | |
| 1 | | | 2c1d, Def. 23c) from | | 1.1 | | |
| | | | alloseme (second | | | | |
| 1 | | | sense) (Def. 24c1a) | | 11 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | of another signum | | | | |
| | | | (Def. 2a1, Def. 24)'. | | | | |
| 251 | E Def. 26h. | 'Heterosemy' | for 'relationship | | | | |
| | | , | obtaining between | | | | |
| | | | heterosemes (Def. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | 26g)'. Formal | | | | |
| | | | definition of | | | | |
| | | | heterosemy: q ⁱ Rs ⁱ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | $\sim q^{j}Rs^{j}$, $i \neq j$. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 252 | E Def. 26i. | 'Seme' | for 'alloseme (Def. | Comment: Since homoseme (Def. 26e) and | | | |
| 252 | E Def. 26i. | `Seme' | for 'alloseme (Def. 24c1a), homoseme | Comment: Since homoseme (Def. 26e) and heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second | | | |
| 252 | E Def. 26i. | `Seme' | 24c1a), homoseme | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second | | | |
| 252 | E Def. 26i. | `Seme' | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity | | | |
| 252 | E Def. 26i. | `Seme' | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, | | | |
| 252 | E Def. 26i. | `Seme′ | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| 252 | E Def. 26i. | `Seme′ | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, | | | |
| | | | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| 252 253 | E Def. 26i. | 'Seme' 'Homodele' | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| | | | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| | | | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| | | | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| | | | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| | | | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| | | | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| | | | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| | | | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| | | | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| | | | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| | | | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| | | | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| 253 | E Def. 26j. | 'Homodele' | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation (Def. 2c)'. | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| | | | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation (Def. 2c)'. for 'relationship | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| 253 | E Def. 26j. | 'Homodele' | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation (Def. 2c)'. for 'relationship obtaining between | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| 253 | E Def. 26j. | 'Homodele' | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation (Def. 2c)'. for 'relationship obtaining between homodeles (Def. | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| 253 | E Def. 26j. | 'Homodele' | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 25e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation (Def. 2c)'. for 'relationship obtaining between homodeles (Def. 26j)'. Formal | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| 253 | E Def. 26j. | 'Homodele' | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 25e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation (Def. 2c)'. for 'relationship obtaining between homodeles (Def. 26j)'. Formal | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| 253 | E Def. 26j. | 'Homodele' | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation (Def. 2c)'. for 'relationship obtaining between homodeles (Def. 26j)'. Formal definition of | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| 253 | E Def. 26j. | 'Homodele' | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation (Def. 2c)'. for 'relationship obtaining between homodeles (Def. 26j)'. Formal definition of homodely: g ' Re' ~ | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| 253 | E Def. 26j. | 'Homodele' 'Homodely' | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation (Def. 2c)'. for 'relationship obtaining between homodeles (Def. 26j)'. Formal definition of homodely: g ' Re' ~ g g ' Re', '*'. | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| 253 | E Def. 26j. | 'Homodele' | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation (Def. 2c)'. for 'relationship obtaining between homodeles (Def. 26j)'. Formal definition of homodely: g ¹ Re ¹ ~ g ¹ Re ¹ , ¹ ej. | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| 253 | E Def. 26j. | 'Homodele' 'Homodely' | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation (Def. 2c)'. for 'relationship obtaining between homodeles (Def. 26j)'. Formal definition of homodely: g ¹ Re ¹ ~ g ¹ Re ¹ , ¹ ej. | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| 253 | E Def. 26j. | 'Homodele' 'Homodely' | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation (Def. 2c)'. for 'relationship obtaining between homodeles (Def. 26j)'. Formal definition of homodely: g ' Re' ~ g ' Re', '* ¹ . for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| 253 | E Def. 26j. | 'Homodele' 'Homodely' | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation (Def. 2c)'. for 'relationship obtaining between homodeles (Def. 26j)'. Formal definition of homodely: g ¹ Re ¹ ~ g ¹ Re ¹ ; ^{es} . for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| 253 | E Def. 26j. | 'Homodele' 'Homodely' | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation (Def. 2c)'. for 'relationship obtaining between homodeles (Def. 26j)'. Formal definition of homodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c2) in comparison | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| 253 | E Def. 26j. | 'Homodele' 'Homodely' | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation (Def. 2c)'. for 'relationship obtaining between homodeles (Def. 26j)'. Formal definition of homodely: $g^{+} \text{Re}^{+} \sim$ $g^{-} \text{Re}^{+}$, '#: for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having a | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| 253 | E Def. 26j. | 'Homodele' 'Homodely' | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation (Def. 2c)'. for 'relationship obtaining between homodeles (Def. 26j)'. Formal definition of homodely: $g^{-1} \text{Re}^{1} \sim$ $g^{-1} \text{Re}^{1}$, isi^{-1} for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| 253 | E Def. 26j. | 'Homodele' 'Homodely' | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation (Def. 2c)'. for 'relationship obtaining between homodeles (Def. 26j)'. Formal definition of homodely: $g ^{\rm I} {\rm Re}^{\rm I} \sim g$ $g ^{\rm I} {\rm Re}^{\rm I}$, " for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having a different semantic | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. | | | |
| 253 | E Def. 26j. | 'Homodele' 'Homodely' | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation (Def. 2c)'. for 'relationship obtaining between homodeles (Def. 26j)'. Formal definition of homodely: <i>g</i> ¹ Re ¹ ~ <i>g</i> ¹ Re ¹ , 'ej for 'allodel (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having a different semantic form (Def. 23b1) | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a). | | | |
| 253 | E Def. 26j. | 'Homodele' 'Homodely' | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 25e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation (Def. 2c)'. for 'relationship obtaining between homodeles (Def. 26j)'. Formal definition of homodeley: g ¹ Re ¹ ~ g ¹ Re ¹ , ^{14]} . for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having a different semantic form allodele (second | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a). | | | |
| 253 | E Def. 26j. | 'Homodele' 'Homodely' | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation (Def. 2c)'. for 'relationship obtaining between homodeles (Def. 26j)'. Formal definition of homodely: $g^{+}Re^{+} \sim$ $g^{+}Re^{+}$, e^{-} , for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having a different semantic form (Def. 23b1) from allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a). | | | |
| 253 | E Def. 26j. | 'Homodele' 'Homodely' | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation (Def. 2c)'. for 'relationship obtaining between homodeles (Def. 26j)'. Formal definition of homodely: <i>g</i> ¹ Re ¹ ~ <i>g</i> ¹ Re ¹ , "d for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having a different semantic form (Def. 23b1) from allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a). | | | |
| 253 | E Def. 26j. | 'Homodele' 'Homodely' | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation (Def. 2c)'. for 'relationship obtaining between homodeles (Def. 26j)'. Formal definition of homodely: $g^{+}Re^{+} \sim$ $g^{+}Re^{+}$, e^{-} , for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having a different semantic form (Def. 23b1) from allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a). | | | |
| 253 | E Def. 26j. | 'Homodele' 'Homodely' | 24c1a), homoseme (Def. 26e), or heteroseme (Def. 26g)'. for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having the same semantic form (Def. 23b1) as allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation (Def. 2c)'. for 'relationship obtaining between homodeles (Def. 26j)'. Formal definition of homodely: <i>g</i> ¹ Re ¹ ~ <i>g</i> ¹ Re ¹ , "d for 'allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of one denotation (Def. 2c) in comparison with and having a different semantic form (Def. 23b1) from allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation | heteroseme (Def. 26g), but not alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single seme is referred to, this is necessarily an alloseme (second sense) (Def. 24c1a). | | | |

| 1 | 1- | | | 1 | | _ | | | | |
|-----|----|-----------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|----------|-----------|--|--|
| 256 | | Def. 26m. | | for 'relationship obtaining betwen heterodeles (Def. 26m). Formal definition of heterodely: g ⁱ Re ⁱ ~ g ^j Re ^j , ^[#] . | | | | | | |
| 257 | E | Def. 26n. | 'Dele' | for 'allodele (Def. 23c2), homodele (Def. 26j), or heterodele (Def. 26l)'. | Comment: Since homodele (Def. 26j) and heterodele (Def. 26l), but not allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2) imply more than one entity (Def. 1c2), where only a single dele is referred to, this is necessarily an allodele (second sense) (Def. 23c2). | | | | | |
| 258 | | Def. 260. | 'Allont' or 'manifestation' | for 'allomorph (Def. 24b1a), allomorphon (Def. 24b1e), alloseme (Def. 24c1a), allosemon (Def. 24c1e), allocene (Def. 23a1), or allodele (Def. 23c2)'. | Comment: See also: instantiation (Def. F4.6), realisation (Def. F4.7). | | | | | |
| 259 | | Def. 27. | 'Homonym' | for 'total homonym (Def. 27a) or partial homonym (Def. 27b)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 61, Def. 27; Mulder 1989: 456, Def. 27). | | E | Def. 27. | 'Homonym' | for 'total class of allomorphs of one signum, in comparison with, and the realizations of its members corresponding to, those of the total class of another signum' (Mulder 1989: 456). Formal definition of homonymy: $\{p^{1n}Rd^{i}\} \sim \{p^{1n}Rd^{i}\}$, '*j'. | |
| 260 | | Def. 27a. | | for 'total class of allomorphs (second sense) (Def. 24b1a) of one signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24) in comparison with, and the cenological forms (Def. 2b1d, Def. 23) of its members being the state class of allomorphs (second sense) (Def. 24b1a) of another signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 61, Def. 27; Mulder 1989: 456, Def. 27). | | | | | | |
| 261 | E | Def. 27b. | 'Partial homonym' | for 'at least one member of class of allomorphs (second sense) (Def. 24b1a) of one signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24), in comparison with and having the same cenological form (Def. 2b1d, Def. 23) as at least one member of class of allomorphs (second sense) (Def. 24b1a) as another signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24), but the two signa (Def. 2a1, Def. 24) not being totally homonymous (Def. 27a)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 61, Def. 27; Mulder 1989: 456, Def. 27). | | | | | | |

| 262 | | | 'Homonymy' | for 'total homonymy (Def. 27d) or partial homonymy (Def. 27e)'. | F | Def. F6b. | 'Homonymy' | | This means that every (allo)morph (possibly only one) of a given signum has, by requirement, a homomorph among the (allo)morphs (possibly only one) of any homonym of that signum, and vice versa (Hervey 1980: 207). |
|-----|---|-----------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------|------------|---|--|
| 263 | | | 'Total homonymy' | for 'state of affairs in which total class of allomorphs (second sense) (Def. 24b1a) of one signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24) is compared with, and has the same cenological forms (Def. 2b1d, Def. 23) as, those of the total class of allomorphs (second sense) (Def. 24b1a) of another signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24)'. | | | | | |
| 264 | E | Def. 27e. | 'Partial homonymy' | for 'state of affairs in which at least one member of class of allomorphs (second sense) (Def. 24b1a) of one signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24), is compared with and has the same cenological form (Def. 2b1d, Def. 23) as at least one member of class of allomorphs (second sense) (Def. 24b1a) of another signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24), but the two signa (Def. 2a1, Def. 24) are not totally homonymous (cf. Def. 27a)'. | | | | | |
| 265 | E | Def. 28. | `Synonym' | for 'total synonym (Def. 28a) or partial synonym (Def. 28b)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 61, Def. 28; Mulder 1989: 456, Def. 28). | E | Def. 28. | `Synonym' | for 'signum, in comparison with and having the same intrinsic information-value (denotation) as another signum' (Mulder 1989: 456).Formal definition of synonymy: {p($^{(n)}$)Rd'}RD' ~ {p($^{(n)}$)Rd'}RD' ~ if, and where D stands for 'denotation'. | |
| 266 | E | Def. 28a. | 'Total synonym' | for 'total class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) of one signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24) in comparison with, and the delological forms (Def. 2c1d, Def. 23c) of its members being the stal class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) of another signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 61, Def. 28; Mulder 1989: 456, Def. 28). | | | | | |

| 279 C Def. 284. Synonymy Total synonymy Ministeries (sonod) point singer (def. 2015) poin | 267 | Ie I | D-6 20h | Dential and and | 6 | 1 | - | 1 | r | | |
|---|------|------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|---|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 277 Image: Construction of the construct | 267 | E | Def. 28b. | 'Partial synonym' | | | | | | | |
| 1/2 Image: Second second (Core, 24.5) or example for even and compared with andificure with and compared with and compared with andificure with | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 272 Image: Second Sec | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 277 Image: Set | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 277 Image: Source Sou | | | | | of one signum (Def. | | | | | | |
| 271 Image: Second Sec | | | | | 2a1, Def. 24), in | | | | | | |
| 271 Image: Second second (CM- compared With and best of missions) | | | | | comparison with and | | | | | | |
| 271 Image: Second second (CM- compared With and best of missions) | | | | | having the same | | | | | | |
| 272 Image: Section of the sectin of the section of the section of the section of the section of | | | | | delological form (Def. | | | | | | |
| 272 E best one member of control intervention of control interventint interventint intervention of control | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 272 Image: Set of set | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 E Def. 28. Synonymy Generative in elements (Def. 24.1.) and elements in particular in elements in particular in elements (Def. 24.1.) and elements in particular in elements (Def. 24.1.) and elements in particular in elements (Def. 24.1.) and elements in particular in elements in particular in elements in particular in elements in particular in particular in elements in particular in | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 Image: Section of the state of a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 Image: Construction of the series of construction is marked operation. Image: Construction of the series of construction of the series of construction. 271 Image: Construction of the series of construction. Image: Construction of the series of construction. Image: Construction of the series of construction. 271 Image: Construction. Image: Construction. Image: Construction. Image: Construction. 271 Image: Construction. Image: Construction. Image: Construction. Image: Construction. 271 Image: Construction. Image: Construction. Image: Construction. Image: Construction. 271 Image: Construction. Image: Construction. Image: Construction. Image: Construction. 271 Image: Construction. Image: Construction. Image: Construction. Image: Construction. 271 Image: Construction. Image: Construction. Image: Construction. Image: Construction. 271 Image: Construction. Image: Construction. Image: Construction. Image: Construction. Image: Construction. 271 Image: Construction. Image: Construction. Image: Construction. Image: Construction. Image: Construction. 271 Image: Construction. Image: Construction. Image: Construction. Image: Construction. Image: Construction. </td <th></th> <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 Image: Second sec | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 Image: Second Sec | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 E Def. 28e. Synonymy Second | | | | | Der. 24), but the two | | | | | | |
| 271 Image: Spinorymous (Def. 24), Def. 24), Def. 24), Def. 24), Def. 24, | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 Image: State of the sta | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Image: Provide State Stat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Image: Section of the section of t | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V V V V V 288 E Def. 28c. Symonymy' (por tail symonymy) (por tail symonymy) (por tail of afters in which tail class of allocenes (scool 28e); Image: Simonymy' (por tail symonymy) (por tail of afters in which tail class of allocenes (scool 28e); Image: Simonymy' (por tail symonymy) (por tail of afters in which tail class of allocenes (scool 28e); Image: Simonymy' (por tail symonymy) (por tail of afters in which tail class of allocenes (scool 28e); Image: Simonymy' (por tail symonymy) (por tail symonymy) (por tail symonymy) (por tail symonymy) (por tail symonymy) (por tail symonymy) (por tail symonymy) Image: Simonymy' (por tail symonymy) (por tail symonymy) Image: Simonymy) (por tail symonymy) Image: Simonymy) (por tail symonymy) Image: Simonymy) 270 E Def. 28e. Partial symonymy) Image: Simonymy) (por tail symonymy) Image: Simonymy) Image: Simonymy) Image: Simonymy) 271 E Def. 28e. Partial symonymy) Image: Simonymy) Image: Simonymy) Image: Simonymy) Image: Simonymy) 272 E Def. 28e. Partial symonymy) Image: Simonymy) Image: Simonymy) Image: Simonymy) Image: Simonymy) 271 E Def. 28e. Partial symonymy) Image: Simonymy) Image: Simonymy) Image: Simonymy) 272 E Def. 28e. Partial simonymy) Image: Simonymy) Image: Simonymy) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V V V V V 288 E Def. 28c. Symonymy' (por tail symonymy) (por tail symonymy) (por tail of afters in which tail class of allocenes (scool 28e); Image: Simonymy' (por tail symonymy) (por tail of afters in which tail class of allocenes (scool 28e); Image: Simonymy' (por tail symonymy) (por tail of afters in which tail class of allocenes (scool 28e); Image: Simonymy' (por tail symonymy) (por tail of afters in which tail class of allocenes (scool 28e); Image: Simonymy' (por tail symonymy) (por tail symonymy) (por tail symonymy) (por tail symonymy) (por tail symonymy) (por tail symonymy) (por tail symonymy) Image: Simonymy' (por tail symonymy) (por tail symonymy) Image: Simonymy) (por tail symonymy) Image: Simonymy) (por tail symonymy) Image: Simonymy) 270 E Def. 28e. Partial symonymy) Image: Simonymy) (por tail symonymy) Image: Simonymy) Image: Simonymy) Image: Simonymy) 271 E Def. 28e. Partial symonymy) Image: Simonymy) Image: Simonymy) Image: Simonymy) Image: Simonymy) 272 E Def. 28e. Partial symonymy) Image: Simonymy) Image: Simonymy) Image: Simonymy) Image: Simonymy) 271 E Def. 28e. Partial symonymy) Image: Simonymy) Image: Simonymy) Image: Simonymy) 272 E Def. 28e. Partial simonymy) Image: Simonymy) Image: Simonymy) | | | | | Def. 28; Mulder | | | | | | |
| Zero E Def. 28c. Synonymy Or total synonymy (Def. 28d) or partial synonymy Or total synonymy Or total synonymy 270 E Def. 28e Partial synonymy Or total synonymy Or total synonymy | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 289 E Def. 28d. Total synonym Tot | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 289 E Def. 28d. Total synonymy | 268 | F | Def. 28c | `Synonymy' | for 'total synonymy | | 1 | 1 | i | 1 | |
| E Def. 28e. Total synonymy (Def. 28e). Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a lists or allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24.1.) of a list or allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24.1.) of (a list or alist or allosemes (second sense) (Def. | 1.00 | 1-1 | | -,, | | | | | | | |
| Zefy E Def. 28d. Total synonymy for 'state of affairs in which total class of allosems (second sense) (Def. 24d.) a compared with, and has the same delogical forms (Def. 24d.) of another signum (Def. 2at.) Def. 24). Image: Compared with, and has the same delogical forms (Def. 2at.) Def. 24) is compared with, and has the same delogical forms (Def. 2at.) Def. 24). Image: Compared with, and has the same delogical forms (Def. 2at.) Def. 24). 270 E Def. 28e. Partial synonymy Partial synonymy for 'state of affairs in which at test one member of class of allosems (second) of one signum (Def. 2at.) Def. 24), is compared with and has the same delogical form (Def. 2at.) Def. 24), is compared with and has the same delogical form (Def. 2at.) Def. 24), bit compared with and has the same delogical form (Def. 2at.) Def. 24), bit compared with and has the same delogical form (Def. 2at.) Def. 24), bit compared with and has the same delogical form (Def. 2at.) Def. 24), bit compared with and has the same delogical form (Def. 2at.) Def. 24), bit compared with and has the same delogical form (Def. 2at.) Def. 24), bit compared with and has the same delogical form (Def. 2at.) Def. 24), bit compared with and has the same delogical form (Def. 2at.) Def. 24), bit compared with and has the same delogical form (Def. 2at.) Def. 24), bit compared with and has the same delogical form (Def. 2at.) Def. 24), bit compared with and has the same delogical form (Def. 2at.) Def. 24), bit compared with and has the same delogical form (Def. 2at.) Def. 24), bit compared with and has the same delogical form (Def. 2at.) Def. 24), bit compared with and has the same delogical form (Def. 2at.) Def. 24), bit compared with and has the same delogical form (Def. 2at.) Def. 24), bit compared with and has the same delogical form (Def. 2at.) Def. 24), bit compared with and has th | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 269 E Def. 28d. Total synonymy for state of affairs in which total class of allosemes (eccord sense) (Def. 241.3) of one signum (Def. 241.3) of one signum (Def. 241.6) of one signum (Def. 241.6) of one signum (Def. 241.6) of another signum (Def. 241. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 270 E Def. 28e. 'Partial 271 E Def. 28e. 'Partial 271 E Def. 28e. 'Partial | 260 | | Dof 20d | 'Total cupopumu' | | | + | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 270 E Def. 28. Partial synonymy' Partial for sace officients (Geod sense) (Def. 24.1, Def. 24.1) Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of upper disponder Image: Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of upper disponder Image: Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of upper disponder Image: Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of upper disponder Image: Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of upper disponder Image: Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of upper disponder Image: Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of upper disponder Image: Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of upper disponder Image: Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of upper disponder Image: Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a disponder disponder Image: Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of upper disponder Image: Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of upper disponder Image: Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of upper disponder Image: Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of upper disponder Image: Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of upper disponder Image: Comment: Image: Comment: Imadd | 209 | 15 | Del. 280. | i otai synonymy' | | | | 1 | | | |
| 270 E Def. 28e. Partial synonymy For state of affairs in which at least one member of class of allosemes (cercul second sense) (Def. 24.1, bef. 24). Image: Cercul second sense) (Def. 24.1, bef. 24). 270 E Def. 28e. Partial synonymy Or state of affairs in which at least one member of class of allosemes (cercul second sense) (Def. 24.1, bef. 24). Image: Cercul second sense) (Def. 24.1, bef. 24). 271 E Def. 28e. Partial synonymy Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of utterance: "ioget? (Def. 24.1, bef. 24). Image: Cercul second sense) (Def. 24.1, bef. 24). 271 Image: Cercul sense (Def. 24.1, bef. 24). Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of utterance: "ioget? (Def. 100), and the oper 45.2). Image: Cercul sense (Def. 24.1, bef. 24.2). | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 E Def. 28e. "Partial ordination member of class of another of class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24:1), and that has the same delological forms (Def. 2:1:0, Def. 2:20), as, those of the total class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 2:1:0, Def. 2:20), as, those of the total class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 2:1:0, Def. 2:20), as, those of the total class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 2:2:1, Def. 2:20), as, those of the total class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 2:2:1, Def. 2:20), as, those of the total class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 2:2:1, Def. 2:20), as, those of class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 2:2:1, Def. 2:20), as, there is the total class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 2:2:1, Def. 2:20), as the total class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 2:2:1, Def. 2:20), as the total class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 2:2:1, Def. 2:20), as the total class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 2:2:1, Def. 2:1, D | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 E Def. 24) is compared with, and has the same delogical forms (Def. 22.1, Def. 23.) as, fuse of the total dises of allosenes (Def. 22.1, Def. 23.) symonymy' Partial for state of affairs in which at least one member of class of allosenes (Second sense) (Def. 24.1a) of one symonymy' Image: Compared with and has the same signam (Def. 23.1, Def. 24.1a) of one symonymy' 270 E Def. 25e. Partial symonymy' for state of affairs in which at least one member of class of allosenes (Second sense) (Def. 24.1a) of one symonymy' Image: Compared with and signam (Def. 23.1, Def. 24.1a) of one symonymy' 271 Image: Compared with and symonymy' Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of uterance: 'toget (Def. F. 104.), and 'togenete' Image: Compared with and singular realization of a signum' (Mulder 1998: 356-7). Formal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 270 E Def. 28e. Partial synonymy' Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a deblogical forms (Ges cord sense) (Def. 24c1a) of another signum (Def. 2a1, ber 22c1a) Def. 24c1a) Image: Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of signum (Def. 2a1, ber 2a1, Def. 24), is compared with and has the same deblogical form (Def. 2a2, bas at least on emember of class of alloesemes (Ges cond sense) (Def. 2a1, Def. 24), is compared with and has the same deblogical form (Def. 2a1, Def. 2a2), is compared with and has the same deblogical form (Def. 2a1, Def. 2a2), is compared with and has the same deblogical form (Def. 2a2, Def. 2a2), is compared with and has the same deblogical form (Def. 2a2, Def. 2a2), is compared with and has the same deblogical form (Def. 2a2, Def. 2a2), is compared with and has the same deblogical form (Def. 2a2, Def. 2a2), is comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of utterance: "gest(Def. 2a2, Def. 2b). Image: Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of singuider realization of a signum' (Midler 1989: 455-77, Formal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 270 E Def. 28e. Partial synonymy' Partial for 'stace of aflosmes (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) of another signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24c1a) of another signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 2a1, Def. 24), is Partial for 'stace of aflosmes (second sense) (Def. 2a1, Def. 24), is For 'stace of aflosmes (second sense) (Def. 24, Def. 2a1, Def. 24), is Image: Compared with and has the same compared with and has the same of class of allosemes of compared with and has the same class of allosemes of compared with and has the same class of allosemes of class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 2a1, Def. 24), but the two signe (Def. 2a1, Def. 2a), Dut the two signe (Def. 2a1, De | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 Image: Second sense (Def. 2a), bef. 2a), b | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 270 E Def. 28e. 'Partial for 'state of affairs in which at least one member of class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24): Image: Comparison of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24): Image: Comparison of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24): 271 E Def. 29e. 'Partial for 'state of affairs in which at least one member of class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24): Image: Comparison of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24): 271 E Def. 29: Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of 'uterance': 'uterance': 'uterance' | | | | | has the same | | | | | | |
| 270 E Def. 28e. 'Partial synonymy' for 'state of affairs in member of class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24); Image: Comparison of the class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24); Image: Comparison of the class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24); 271 E Def. 28e. 'Partial synonymy' Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses a comparison of users (Second sense) (Def. 24); Image: Comparison of the class allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24); 271 Image: Comparison of the class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24); Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses a sense) (Def. 24); Image: Comparison of a signum' (Mulder 1995: 456-7); | | | | | delological forms | | | | | | |
| 270 E Def. 28e. 'Partial synonymy' for 'state of affairs in member of class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24); Image: Comparison of the class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24); 271 E Def. 28e. 'Partial synonymy' for 'state of affairs in member of class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24,1); Image: Comparison of allosemes (compared with and has the same delological form (Def. 221, Def. 24), is compared with and has the same delological form (Def. 224:1a) of another signum (Def. 21, Def. 24), Def. 24), Def. 24; Image: Compared with and has the same delological form (Def. 24:2a) of another signum (Def. 21, Def. 24), Def. 24), Def. 24; 271 Image: Compared with and has the same delological form (Def. 24) are not totally synonymous (cf. Def. 24) are not totally synonymous (cf. Def. 28a)'. E Def. 29. 'Utterance' signum' (Mulder 1995: 456-7). Formal | | | | | (Def. 2c1d, Def. 23c) | | | | | | |
| 270 E Def. 28e. 'Partial synonymy' for state of affairs in which at least one member of class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24). Image: Compared with and has the same delogical form (Def. 221, Def. 24), is compared with and has the same delogical form (Def. 221, Def. 24), is compared with and has the same delogical form (Def. 221, Def. 24), is compared with and has the same delogical form (Def. 221, Def. 24), is compared with and has the same delogical form (Def. 221, Def. 24), is compared with and has the same delogical form (Def. 221, Def. 24), is compared with and has the same delogical form (Def. 221, Def. 24), ber. 223 / are not totally synonymous (Cf. Def. 224) are not totally synonymous (Cf. Def. 226). E Def. 29. 'Utterance' for 'model for the unique form of a singular realization of a signum' (Midler 1989: 45-7). Formal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 Image: Construction of a service of the servic | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24c1a) of another signum (Def. 2a), Def. 24). Partial for 'state of affairs in which at least one member of class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24). 270 E Def. 28e. Partial synonymy' for 'state of affairs in which at least one of one signum (Def. 2a), Def. 24), is compared with and has the same delological form (Def. 2cid, Def. 23), is compared with and has the same delological form (Def. 2cid, Def. 23), as compared with and has the same delological form (Def. 2cid, Def. 23), bit compared with and has the same delological form (Def. 2cid, Def. 24), bit compared with and has the same delological form (Def. 2cid, Def. 24), bit compared with and has the same delological form (Def. 2cid, Def. 24), bit the two signa (Def. 2a), Def. 24) are not totally synonymous (cf. Def. 28a). E Def. 29. 'Utterance' (Witterance' (Witterance') for 'model for the unique form of a singular realization of a signum' (Witter 1989: 456-7). Formal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 270 E Def. 28e. 'Partial synonymy' for 'state of affairs in which at least one allosenes (second senses) (Def. 24.1a) of one signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24), is compared with and has the same delological form (Def. 2a1, Def. 24), is compared with and has the same delological form (Def. 2a1, Def. 24), is compared with and has the same delological form (Def. 2a1, Def. 24), is compared with and has the same delological form (Def. 2a1, Def. 24), is compared with and has the same delological form (Def. 2a1, Def. 24), bet the two signa (Def. 2a1, Def. 24) are not totally synonymous (cf. Def. 28a)'. E Def. 29. 'Utterance' 271 Image: Compared with and has the same signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 2a3)'. Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of 'Utterance' E Def. 29. 'Utterance' 271 Image: Compared with and has the same singum (Def. 2a1, Def. 2a3)'. Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of 'Utterance' E Def. 29. 'Utterance' | | | | | | | | | | | |
| e o pef. 24); c c 270 E Def. 28e. 'Partal synonymy' for 'state of affairs in which at least one member of class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24.1a) of one signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24), is for 'model for the unique form of a signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 2c1d, Def. 2a1, Def. 2c2d, Def. 2c2d, Def. 2c2d, Def. Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of 'Utterance' (Def. FibDa), and 'Iogonete' For 'model for the unique form of a singular realization of a signum' (Mulder 10e3): 455-77. Dermal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 270 E Def. 28e. 'Partial synonymy' for 'state of affairs in member of class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) of one signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24), is compared with and has the same deloiogical form (Def. 2c1d, Def. 23) as at least one member of class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) of another signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24), but the two signa (Def. 2a1, Def. 24) are not totally synonymous (cf. Def. 28a). E Def. 29. 'Utterance' for 'model for the unique form of a singular realization of a signum' (Mulder 1989: 455-7). Formal | | | | | Signum (Del. 2a1, | | | | | | |
| 271 Image: Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of Comment: In extended axiomatic | 270 | | Def. 20- | Destial | Del. 24). | | + | | | | |
| 271 Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of values of allogenes of singular realization of a singular rea | 270 | | Def. 28e. | | | | | | | | |
| 271 Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of "isterance" E Def. 29. 'Utterance' for `model for the unique form of a singury' (Muder 1989: 456-7). Formal | | | | synonymy' | | | | | | | |
| 271 Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of instance is 'logete' (Def. F1bDa), and 'logonete' E Def. 29. 'Utterance' for 'model for the unique form of a signum' (Mulder 1989: 456-7). Formal | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 271 Or one signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24), is compared with and has the same delological form (Def. 2ctd, Def. 23c) as at least one member of class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) of another signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24), but the two signa (Def. 2a1, Def. 24) are not totally synonymous (cf. Def. 24) are not totally synonymous (cf. Def. 28a). E Def. 29. 'Utterance' for 'model for the unique form of a singular realization of a signum' (Muder 1989: 356-7). Formal | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 221, Def. 24), is compared with and has the same delological form (Def. 2c1d, Def. 23c) as at least one member of class of allosemes (second sense) (Def. 24c1a) of another signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24), but the two signa (Def. 2a1, Def. 24) are not totally synonymous (cf. Def. 28a)'. E Def. 29. 'Utterance' for 'model for the unique form of a singular realization of a signum' (Mulder 1989: 456-7). Formal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of 'itsterice'' (Seterice'') (Mulder 1989: 456-7). Formal E Def. 29. 'Utterance' for 'model for the unique form of a signum' (Mulder 1989: 456-7). Formal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of 'itsterice'' (Seterice'') (Mulder 1989: 456-7). Formal E Def. 29. 'Utterance' for 'model for the unique form of a signum' (Mulder 1989: 456-7). Formal | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of 'utterance': 'logete' (Def. F1b0a), and 'logonete' E Def. 29. 'Utterance' for 'model for the unique form of a signum' a signum' for a signum' a signum' for a signum' for a signum' a signum' for a signum' a signum' for a signum' a signum' a signum' for a signum' a signum' a signum' for a signum' a signum' for a signum' a signum' for a signum' a s | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of 'iterace': 'logete' (Def. FibDa), and 'logonete' E Def. 29. 'Utterance' for 'model for the unique form of a signum' (Mulder 1989: 456-7). Formal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of 'Iterace'. 'Iogete' (Def. F1bDa), and 'Iogonete' E Def. 29. 'Utterance'. for 'model for the unique form of a signum' (Mulder 1989: 456-7). Formal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of 'utterance': 'logete' (Def. FibDa), and 'logonete' E Def. 29. 'Utterance' for 'model for the unique form of a signum' (Mulder 1989: 456-7). Formal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of 'itterance': 'logete' (Def. FibDa), and 'logonete' E Def. 29. 'Utterance' for 'model for the unique form of a signum' (Mulder 1989: 456-7). Formal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of 'utterance': 'logete' (Def. FibDa), and 'logonete' E Def. 29. 'Utterance' for 'model for the unique form of a signum' (Mulder 1989: 456-7). Formal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of 'utterance': 'logete' (Def. FibDa), and 'logonete' E Def. 29. 'Utterance' for 'model for the unique form of a signum' (Mulder 1989: 456-7). Formal | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 271 Signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 2a2, Def. 2a2, Def. 2a2, Def. 2a2, Def. 2a3, Def. 2a3 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 271 Image: Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of 'utterance': 'logete' (Def. F1b0a), and 'logonete' Image: Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a singular realization of a signum' (Mulder 1989: 456-7). Formal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 Image: Signa (Def. 2a1, Def. 24) are not totally synonymous (cf. Def. 28a)'. Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of 'utterance': 'logete' (Def. F1b0a), and 'logonete' E Def. 29. 'Utterance' for 'model for the unique form of a signum' (Mulder 1989: 456-7). Formal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of 'utterance': 'logete' (Def. FibDa), and 'logonete' E Def. 29. 'Utterance' for 'model for the unique form of a signum' (Mulder 1989: 456-7). Formal | | | | | Det. 24), but the two | | | | | | |
| 271 Synonymous (cf. Def. 28a)'. Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalisma a distinction is made between two senses of 'utterance': 'logete' (Def. F1b0a), and 'logonete' E Def. 29. 'Utterance' Vitterance': 'logete' (Def. F1b0a), and 'logonete' interance': 'logete' (Def. F1b0a), and 'logonete' E Def. 29. 'Utterance' | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 28a)'. Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of 'utterance': 'logete' (Def. F1b0a), and 'logonete' Def. 29. 'Utterance' for 'model for the unique form of a signum' (Mulder 1989: 456-7). Formal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 28a)'. Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of 'utterance': 'logete' (Def. F1b0a), and 'logonete' Def. 29. 'Utterance' Or 'model for the unique form of a signum' (Mulder 1989: 456-7). Formal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| distinction is made between two senses of 'utterance': 'logete' (Def. F1b0a), and 'logonete' (Mulder 1989: 456-7). Formal | | | | | 28a)'. | | | | | | |
| distinction is made between two senses of 'utterance': 'logete' (Def. F1b0a), and 'logonete' (Mulder 1989: 456-7). Formal | 271 | | | | | Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a | Е | Def. 29. | 'Utterance' | for 'model for the unique form of a | |
| 'utterance': 'logete' (Def. F1b0a), and 'logonete' (Mulder 1989: 456-7). Formal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | (Mulder 1989: 456-7), Formal | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 1 | N · · · · /· | 1 | 1 | | | |

| 272 | E L | Aulay: F | Ciana (D-f 2-1 | | Comments Aview Fin the standard constant | - 1 | Autor: F | Ciana wb | | |
|-----|-----|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 272 | F | Axiom F. | Signa (Def. 2a1, | | Comment: Axiom F in the standard version deals | F . | Axiom F. | | | |
| | | | Def. 24) may be | | with the semantics (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: | | | realized an | | |
| | | | instantiated (cf. | | 203-211; Mulder 1989: 457). In the extended | | | unlimited | | |
| | | | Def. F4.6) an | | version, some of what is covered by standard | | | number of | | |
| | | | unlimited | | axiomatic-functionalist semantics is subsumed | | | times (in actual | | |
| | | | number of times | | under the system ontology (Def. 3a1a), and as such | | | communication) | | |
| | | | each resulting | | is dealt with by Axioms B, C and D and ensuing | | | each resulting | | |
| | | | utterance (Def. | | Definitions. Other aspects of what is covered by the | | | utterance | | |
| | | | F1a, Def. F1b0a, | | standard axiomatic-functionalist semantics are | | | denoting a | | |
| | | | Def. F1bab) | | subsumed under the extended axiomatic- | | | denotatum | | |
| | | | being a member | | functionalist signum ontology (Def. F4.4), and as | | | which may | | |
| | | | of a potentially | | such are dealt with partially by Axiom E and ensuing | | | belong to | | |
| | | | infinite class of | | Definitions. In the extended version, Axiom F - | | | potentially | | |
| | | | utterances (Def. | | though closely related in form to Axiom F in the | | | infinite | | |
| | | | F1a, Def. F1b0a, | | standard version - deals not with semantics (cf. Def. | | | denotation class | | |
| | | | Def. F1bab). | | F4.3 for a definition of semantics under the | | | (Hervey 1980: | | |
| | | | | | extended version), but with aspects of the signum | | | 203). | | |
| | | | | | ontology (Def. F4.4) not dealt with by Axiom E. In | | | | | |
| | | | | | the following Definitions I have attempted as far as | | | | | |
| | | | | | possible to retain the numbers used by Hervey in | | | | | |
| | | | | | his postulates for axiomatic-functionalist semantics | | | | | |
| | | | | | (Mulder and Hervey 1980: 203-211). Hervey's | | | | | |
| | | | | | Definitions are numbered from 1a. As noted in the | | | | | |
| | | | | | Introduction to these Postulates, I have prefixed "F" | | | | | |
| | | | | | to each of the corresponding Definition numbers in | | | | | |
| | | | | | this version of the postulates in order to specify that | | | | | |
| | | | | | the following Definitions relate to Axiom F, and to | | | | | |
| | | | | | differentiate them from what would sometimes | | | | | |
| | | | | | otherwise be identically labelled Definitions under | | | | | |
| | | | | | Axioms A and B. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 273 | F | Def. F1a. | 'Utterance (both | for 'member of a | Comment: "This means that "utterance" is to be | F | Def. F1a. | 'Utterance' | for 'member of a signum (as a | This means that 'utterance' is to be |
| | | | senses: see Def. | signum (Def. 2a1, | understood, not in the sense of single | | | | class) such that it is a model for a | understood, not in the sense of a single |
| | | | F1b0a, Def. | Def. 24) (as a class) | communication-act as such, but as a construct or | | | | single realisation (in actual | communication-act as such, but as a |
| | | | F1b0b below)' | such that it is a | model accounting for and applying to a single | | | | communication) of that signum' | construct or model accounting for and |
| | | | | model for a single | communication-act. Furthermore, it is to be noted | | | | (Hervey 1980: 203). | applying to a single communication-act. |
| | | | | realisation (Def. | that this model applies only to communication-acts | | | | | Furthermore, it is to be noted that this |
| | | | | F4.7), i.e. an | that are realisations of signa, i.e. realisations that | | | | | model applies only to communication-acts |
| | | | | instantiation (Def. | convey information as determined by the | | | | | that are realisations of signa, i.e. realisations |
| | | | | F4.6), of that signum | convertions governing the appropriate signa. In | | | | | that convey information as determined by |
| | | | | (Def. 2a1, Def. | actual fact only sentences are realised in | | | | | the conventions governing the appropriate |
| | | | | 24)' (cf. Mulder and | communications, but since sentences may contain | | | | | signa. In actual fact only sentences are |
| | | | | Hervey 1980: 203, | several signa, we may also say that each of these | | | | | realised in communication, but since |
| | | | | Def. 1a). | signa is, itself 'separately' realised (within the | | | | | sentences may contain several signa, we |
| | | | | Dei: 18). | sentence). Consequently, every signum, whether it | | | | | may also say that each of these signa is, |
| | | | | | is a sentence, or can correspond to, or be part of, a | | | | | itself, 'separately' realised (within the |
| | | | | | sentence-base (Mulder's Def. 20b), can be said to be | | | | | sentence). Consequently, every signum, |
| | | | | | realised in actual communication. This gives us the | | | | | whether it is a sentence, or can correspond |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | right to account or individual realisations of any | | | | | to, or be part of, a sentence-base (Def. 20a), |
| | | | | | signum by setting up a unique model, i.e. | | | | | can be said to be realised in actual |
| | | | | | "utterance", for each of these realisations. In this | | | | | communication. This gives us the right to |
| | | | | | way we are entitled to regard every signum as a | | | | | account for individual realisations of any |
| | | | | | class of "utterances", each member of which class is | | | | | signum by setting up a unique model, i.e. |
| | | | | | a model for a single realisation of the appropriate | | | | | 'utterance', for each of these realisations. In |
| | | | | | signum" (Hervey 1980: 203). | | | | | this way we are entitled to regard every |
| | | | | | | | | | | signum as a class of 'utterances', each |
| | | | | | | | | | | member of which class is a model for a |
| | | | | | | | | | | single realisation of the appropriate signum. |
| | | | | | | | | | | The advantages of this view will become |
| | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | apparent when the link is made, via the |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | notion 'utterance', to the individual denotata |
| | | | | | | | | | | referred to by utterances (Hervey 1980: |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| 274 | - | | | 1 | Comments In anti-standard anti-stantic for stiral lines a | Le. | D-6 E11 | Al little and a set | | The former all the second second share the second |
|-----|---|-----------------|---|--|--|-----|-----------|---------------------|---|--|
| 274 | | | | | Comment: In extended axiomatic functionalism a distinction is made between two senses of 'utterance' logete' (Def. F1b0a.), and 'logonete' (Def. Def. F1b0b.) | F | Def. F1b. | 'Utterance' | for 'conjunction of a unique form (see below Def. F1b1a) and a unique reference (see below Def. F1b2a)' (Hervey 1980: 203) (Alternative definition to Def. F1a.) | Informally, we may say that the form of an utterance accounts for the necessary aspect of 'substance' without which a signum cannot be realised in actual communication. At the same time the form of an utterance is a 'token' of the expression (see Def. 24a) of the signum whose realisation the given utterance is a model for. That is to say, a form is an intrinsic aspect of an utterance, in the same way that an expression is an intrinsic aspect of an utterance, accounts for the necessary information-bearing aspect without which no act could be construed as a communication act, let alone the realisation of a signum. Form and reference, are merely two equally relevant and equally important ways of looking at the same thing (i.e. utterance). Form and reference, as 'tokens' of expression and content, themselves, are each other's converse (see Def. 24.). In intuitive terms this view of form and reference can be explained by pointing out that form accounts for the fact that an utterance is not mere substance, but substance necessarily linked with information-content, but an information- |
| 275 | | Def. F1b0a. | 'Logete' or 'Utterance (1st sense; Def. F1a)' | morphete (Def. | Comment: Cf. standard axiomatic functionalism Def. F1b. | | | | | |
| 276 | | Def. F1b0 b. | | for 'a conjunction of a morphonete (Def. F1b1a4) and a semonete (Def. F1b2a5)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 203, Def. 1b). Formal definition: U = (/Rd)Rs & (/Re)Rs or U = F&R. | Comment: Cf. standard axiomatic functionalism Def. F1b | | | | | |
| 277 | | Def. F1b0c | | for 'the sub-theory within the signum ontology (Def. F4.4) dealing with logetes (Def. F1b0a) or logonetes (F1b0b)'. | | | | | | |
| 278 | | Def. F1b0 d. | 'Logotics' | for 'morphotics' (Def. F1b1a2) and 'semotics' (Def. F1b2a2) | | | | | | |
| 279 | | Def. F1b0 e. | 'Logonetics' | for 'the sub-theory within the signum ontology (Def. F4.4) dealing with logonetes (F1b0b)'. | | | | | | |

| 200 | Le Li | | | | 1 | | be (| | |
|-----|-------|------------------|--|---|---|----------------|--------|--|---|
| | i | a0. | 'form (1st sense: cf. Def. F1b1b)' | for 'cenetic image (Def. 22) in its capacity of having the particular distinctive function (cf. Def. 7a3) appropriate to a particular signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24)'. Formal definition: /RS (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 204, Def. 11b1a). | F | Def. F1b1a. | 'Form' | for 'image (see Def. 22) in its capacity of having the particular distinctive function appropriate to a particular signum' (Hervey 1980: 204). | In formulaic terms i [*] Rs [*] . Thus the form of an utterance accounts for the spatio-temporally unique nature of the realisation for which the given utterance is a model, at the same time as incalculating the fact of that unique realisation of a signum with a particular grammatically distinctive function (Hervey 1980: 204). |
| | i | a1. | 'Morphetics' | for 'the sub-theory within the signum ontology (Def. F4.4) dealing with morphetes (Def. F1b1a0)'. | | | | | |
| 282 | | Def. F1b1 a2. | 'Morphotics' | for 'morphologics (Def. F1b1a3), allomorphics (Def. 24b1b), morphonetics (Def. F1b1a5), and morphetics (Def. F1b1a1)'. | | | | | |
| 283 | | Def. F1b1 a3. | 'Morphologics' | for 'the sub-theory within the signum ontology (Def. F4.4) corresponding to logology (Def. 2a4a) in the system ontology (Def. 3a1a) and dealing with expressions (Def. 24a)'. | | | | | |
| 284 | | Def. F1b1 a4. | 'Morphonete' or 'form (2nd sense: cf. Def. F1b1b)' (symbolised: F) | for 'cenetic image (Def. 22) in its capacity of having the particular distinctive function (cf. Def. 7a3) appropriate to a particular figura (Def. 2b), in its capacity of having the distinctive function (cf. Def. 7a3) appropriate to a particular signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24)'. Symbolised: F. Formal definition: F = ((Rd)RS (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 204, Def. 1b1a). | | | | | |
| 285 | | Def. F1b1 a5. | 'Morphonetics' | for 'the sub-theory within the signum ontology (Def. F4.4) dealing with morphonetes (Def. F1b1a4)'. | | | | | |

| 206 | In 1 | Def Eth | Terms (heth | for mombar of s- | Commonte Winformally we may any that the fame of | E Def | \Cerma/ | for member of an everestar (| This mapped that we are entitled to complete |
|-----|------|------------------|---|---|--|------------------|-------------|--|---|
| 286 | F | Def. F1b1 b. | 'Form (both senses)' | for 'member of an expression (Def. 24a) as a class, such that it is a model for a single realisation (Def. F4.7), i.e. an instantiation (Def. F4.6), of that expression (Def. 24a)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 204, Def. 1b1b). | Comment: "Informally, we may say that the form of an utterance accounts for the necessary aspect of 'substance' without which a signum cannot be realised in actual communication. At the same time the form of an utterance is a 'token' of the expression (see Mulder's Def. 24a) of the signum whose realisation the given utterance is a model for. That is to say, a form is an intrinsic aspect of an utterance, in the same way that an expression is an intrinsic aspect of a signum" (Hervey 1980: 203- 204). "Thus the form of an utterance accounts for the spatio-temporally unique nature of the realisation for which the given utterance is a model, at the same time as incalculating the fact of that unique realisation being the realisation of a signum with a particular grammatically [cf. logologically (Def. 2a4a)] distinctive function" (Hervey 1980: 204). | F1b1b. | 'Form' | for 'member of an expression (as a class) such that it is a model for a single realisation (in actual communication) of that expression' (Hervey 1980: 204). (Alternative definition to Def. F1b1a.) | This means that we are entitled to conceive of an expression as a class of forms (Hervey 1980: 204). |
| 287 | | Def. F1b2 a0. | 'Semete' or 'reference (1st sense)' | for 'semantic image (Def. 23b, Def. F4b) in its capacity of having the particular distinctive function (cf. Def. 7a3) appropriate to a particular signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24)'. Formal definition: JRS (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 204, Def. 1b2a). | | F Def. F1b2a. | 'Reference' | for 'grammatically distinctive function in its capacity of being the particular grammatically distinctive function of a particular image' (Hervey 1980: 204). In formulaic terms i ^x Řs [*] . | Since grammatically distinctive function is the property by virtue of which entities have an information-bearing potential in the first place (an entity can only be an index if it is, and by virtue of the fact that it is, opposed to at least one alternative index, or to its absence), we can say that reference looks upon the information-bearing aspect of utterances - though substance is, of course, necessarily implied (Hervey 1980: 204). |
| 288 | | Def. F1b2 a1. | 'Semetics' | for 'the sub-theory within the signum ontology (Def. F4.4) dealing with semetes (Def. F1b2a0)'. | | | | | |
| 289 | F | Def. F1b2 a2. | 'Semotics' | for 'semologics (Def. F1b2a3), allosemics (Def. 24c1b), semonetics (Def. F1b2a6), and semetics (Def. F1b2a1)'. | | | | | |
| 290 | | a3. | 'Semologics' | for 'the sub-theory within the signum ontology (Def. F4.4) corresponding to logology (Def. 2a4a) in the system ontology (Def. 3a1a) and dealing with contents (Def. 24b)'. | | | | | |
| 291 | F | Def. F1b2 a4. | 'Logologics' | for 'the sub-theory within the signum ontology (Def. F4.4) corresponding to logology (Def. 2a4a) in the system ontology (Def. 3a1a) and dealing with signa (Def. 2a1, Def. 24)'. | | | | | |

| 292 | | Def. F1b2 a5. | 'Semonete' or 'reference (2nd | for 'semantic image (Def. 23b, Def. F4b) | | | | | | |
|-----|---|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|----------|-------------|--|---|
| | | 35. | sense)' | in its capacity of | | | | | | |
| | | | (symbolised: <u>R</u>) | having the particular | | | | | | |
| | | | | distinctive function (cf. Def. 7a3) | | | | | | |
| | | | | appropriate to a | | | | | | |
| | | | | particular denotation | | | | | | |
| | | | | (Def. 2c), in its | | | | | | |
| | | | | capacity of having the distinctive function | | | | | | |
| | | | | (cf. Def. 7a3) | | | | | | |
| | | | | appropriate to a | | | | | | |
| | | | | particular signum | | | | | | |
| | | | | (Def. 2a1, Def. 24)'. Formal definition: R = | | | | | | |
| | | | | (j Re)Rs (cf. Mulder | | | | | | |
| | | | | and Hervey 1980: | | | | | | |
| 202 | - | | | 204, Def. 1b2a). | | | | | | |
| 293 | | Def. F1b2 a6. | 'Semonetics' | for `the sub-theory within the signum | | | | | | |
| | | 30. | | ontology (Def. F4.4) | | | | | | |
| | | | | dealing with | | | | | | |
| | | | | semonetes (Def. | | | | | | |
| 294 | F | Def F1h? | 'Reference (both | F1b2a5)'. for 'member of a | Comment: "A reference accounts for the necessary | F | Def. | 'Reference' | for 'member of a content (as a | We may say that looking at an utterance |
| 254 | ľ | b. | senses)' | | information-bearing aspect without which no act | Ľ | F1b2b. | | | from the aspect of reference is looking at |
| | | | | | could be construed as a communication-act, let | | | | single realisation (in actual | that aspect of the realisation which links it to |
| | | | | a model for a single | alone the realisation of a signum. Form and | | | | communication) of that content' | the actual piece of information conveyed by |
| | | | | realisation (Def. F4.7), i.e. an | reference are merely two equally relevant and equally important ways of looking at the same thing | | | | definition to Def. F1b2a.). In | (i.e. the entity referred to by) that realisation. As mentioned above, form and |
| | | | | instantiation (Def. | (i.e. utterance). Form and reference as 'tokens' of | | | | formulaic terms i [×] Řs [×] . | reference are the converse of one another, |
| | | | | | expression and content respectively, may be | | | | | and, as such, mutually imply one another; |
| | | | | (Def. 24b)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey | conceived as the converse of one another. This is | | | | | their conjunction (i.e. utterance) is a one-to- one relation between a particular form and a |
| | | | | 1980: 204, Def. | analogous with the way expression and content, themselves, are each other's converse (see Mulder's | | | | | particular reference. The analogy whereby an |
| | | | | 1b2b). | Def. 24). In intuitive terms this view of form and | | | | | utterance is a 'token' (member) of a signum |
| | | | | | reference can be explained by pointing out that form | | | | | to the extent of reproducing its properties, |
| | | | | | accounts for the fact that an utterance is not mere substance, but substance necessarily linked with | | | | | as it were 'in miniature', can be represented in the diagram below (cf. Def. 24): where U |
| | | | | | information-content, whereas reference accounts for | | | | | = utterance, $F = form$, $R = reference$, $S =$ |
| | | | | | the fact that an utterance is not just an information- | | | | | signum, E = expression and C = content and |
| | | | | | content, but an information-content necessarily | | | | | U e S, F e E, and R e C. (The double-headed |
| | | | | | linked to a substance" (Hervey 1980: 204). "We | | | | | arrow stands for 'equivalence'.) (Hervey |
| | | | | | may say that looking at an utterance from the aspect of reference is looking at that aspect of the | | | | | 1980: 204-5). |
| | | | | | realisation which links it to the actual piece of | | | | | |
| | | | | | information conveyed by that realisation" (Hervey | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1980: 205). | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 295 | F | Def. F2. | 'Class of | for 'the set of all and | | F | Def. F2. | 'Class of | for 'the set of all and only the | A signum can now be treated either simply |
| | | | equivalent | only the logetes (Def. | | | | equivalent | | as an entity (in opposition to other entities), |
| | | | logetes (Def. F1b0a) (or: | F1b0a) (or: utterances: Def. F1a, | | | | utterances' | | or as a class of allomorphs (see Def. 24), or as a class of equivalent utterances (Hervey |
| | | | utterances: Def. | first sense) which are | | | | | | 1980: 205). |
| | | | F1a, first sense)' | members of a given | | | | | | ÷ |
| | | | | signum (Def. 2a1, | | | | | | |
| | | | | Def. 24) as a class' (cf. Mulder and | | | | | | |
| | | | | Hervey 1980: 205, | | | | | | |
| | | | | Def. 2). | | | | | | |
| 296 | F | Def. F2.1. | 'Class of equivalent | for 'the set of all and only the logonetes | Comment: "A signum can now be treated as a class of equivalent utterances" (Hervey 1980: 205). | | | | | |
| | | | logonetes (Def. | (Def. F1b0b) (or: | Class of equivalent utterances (Hervey 1960: 205). | | | | | |
| | | | F1b0b) (or: | utterances: Def. F1a, | | | | | | |
| | | | utterances: Def. | second sense) which | | | | | | |
| | | | F1a, second sense)' | are members of a given signum (Def. | | | | | | |
| | | | 30130) | 2a1, Def. 24) as a | | | | | | |
| | | | | class' (cf. Mulder and | | | | | | |
| | | | | Hervey 1980: 205, | | | | | | |
| | | | | Def. 2). | | | 1 | | | |

| 297 | | Def. F2a. | 'Class of equivalent morphetes (Def. F1b1a0) (or: forms: Def. F1b1b, first sense)' | for 'the set of all and only the morphetes (or: forms, Def. F1b1b, first sense) which are members of a given signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24) as a class' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 205, Def. 2a). | Comment: " we may conceive of an expression as | F | Def. F2a. | 'Class of equivalent forms' | for 'the set of all and only the forms that are members of a given expression' (Hervey 1980: 205). | That is to say, we may conceive of an expression as a class of equivalent forms (Hervey 1980: 205). |
|-----|---|------------|---|--|---|---|-----------|--|--|---|
| | | | equivalent morphonetes (Def. F1b1a4) (or: forms, Def. F1b1b, second sense)' | only the morphonetes (or: forms, Def. F1b1a4, second sense) which are members of a given signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24) as a class' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 205, Def. 2a). | a class of equivalent forms" (Hervey 1980: 205). | | | | | |
| 299 | | Def. F2b. | 'Class of equivalent semetes (Def. F1b2a0) (or: references, Def. F1b2b, first sense)' | for 'the set of all and only the semetes (Def. F1b2a0) (or: references, Def. F1b2b, first sense) which are members of a given signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24) as a class' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 205, Def. 2b). | | F | Def. F2b. | 'Class of equivalent references' | for 'the set of all and only the references that are members of a given content' (Hervey 1980: 205). | That is to say, we may conceive of a content as a class of equivalent references (Hervey 1980: 205). |
| 300 | F | Def. F2b1. | equivalent | which are members of a given signum (Def. 2a1, Def. 24) as a | Comment: " we may conceive of a content as a class of equivalent references" (Hervey 1980: 205). Defs. 3a, 3b, and 3c in Hervey (1980: 205-206) provide definitions for form class, reference class, and form-reference class. These definitions are no longer needed in the extended version, since they are superseded by the notions morphonete (Def. F1b1a1) and semonete (Def. 1b2a1). They do not therefore appear in the Postulates for Extended Axiomatic Functionalism. | | | | | |
| 301 | | | | | Comment: " we may conceive of a content as a class of equivalent references" (Hervey 1980: 205). Defs. 3a, 3b, and 3c in Hervey (1980: 205-206) provide definitions for form class, reference class, and form-reference class. These definitions are no longer needed in the extended version, since they are superseded by the notions morphonete (Def. F1b1a1) and semonete (Def. 1b2a1). the Postulates for Extended Axiomatic Functionalism. | | Def. F3a. | 'Form class' | for 'the set of all and only the utterances whose forms have phonologically equivalent images' (Hervey 1980: 205). | In formulaic terms {1} ^p R{s} [*] , where {1} ^p is the set of images corresponding to a particular phonological form ^p , that is to say, of images having one and the same phonologically distinctive function dp, and {s} [*] is a class of distinctive functions in grammar (cf. Mulder's Def. 24a). Alternatively, the notion 'form class' can be expressed by the formula {{1}Rd ^o P}R{{5} [*] }. In informal terms, a form class is constituted by the whole set of utterances whose images correspond to the same phonological form - i.e. it is a class of distince, every utterance which has the phonological form /her/ (in English) belongs to the form class {?/her/? – regardless of whether it accounts for a realisation of the sign 'hare' or of the sign 'hair' (i.e. regardless of differences in grammatically distinctive function) (Hervey 1980: 205). |
| 302 | | | | | Comment: " we may conceive of a content as a class of equivalent references" (Hervey 1980: 205). Defs. 3a, 3b, and 3c in Hervey (1980: 205-206) provide definitions for form class, reference class, and form-reference class. These definitions are no longer needed in the extended version, since they are superseded by the notions morphonete (Def. F1b1a1) and semonete (Def. 1b2a1). They do not therefore appear in the Postulates for Extended Axiomatic Functionalism. | F | Def. F3b. | 'Reference class' | for 'the set of all and only the utterances whose respective references relate to the same denotatum' (Hervey 1980: 206). | Utterances denoting the (qua entity) same denotatum belong, regardless of their formal properties, to the same reference class (Hervey 1980: 206). |

| 202 | 1 1 | | | Commente N | | | for the sector for the sector the | 1 |
|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--|---|------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| 303 304 F | Def. F3d. | 'Cenete' | for `member of a | Comment: " we may conceive of a content as a class of equivalent references" (Hervey 1980: 205). Defs. 3a, 3b, and 3c in Hervey (1980: 205-206) provide definitions for form class, reference class, and form-reference class. These definitions are no longer needed in the extended version, since they are superseded by the notions morphonete (Def. F1b1a1) and semonete (Def. 1b2a1). They do not therefore appear in the Postulates for Extended Axiomatic Functionalism. | F Def. F3c | 'Form-reference class' | : for the set of all and only the utterances with phonologically equivalent images and with the same denotatum', i.e. 'the intersection of a given form class and a given reference class' (Hervey 1980: 206). | |
| | | | figura (Def. 2b) (as a class) such that it is a model for a single realisation (Def. F4.7), i.e. an instantiation (Def. F4.6), of that figura (Def. 2b)'. Formal definition: <i>i</i> Rd. | | | | | |
| | Def. F3e. | 'Cenetics' | for 'the sub-theory within the signum ontology (Def. F4.4) dealing with the description of cenetes (Def. F3d)'. | | | | | |
| 306 F | Def. F3f. | 'Cenotics' | for 'cenologics (Def. F3g), allocenics (Def. 23a2), and cenetics (Def. F3e)'. | | | | | |
| 307 F | Def. F3g. | 'Cenologics' | for 'the sub-theory within the signum ontology (Def. F4.4) corresponding to cenology (Def. 2b1a) in the system ontology (Def. 3a1a)'. | | | | | |
| | | 'Morphontics' | for 'morphotics (Def.F1b1a2) and cenotics (Def. F3f)'. | | | | | |
| | Def. F4. | `Delete' or `denotatum' | for 'member of a denotation (DE-C) (as a class) such that it is a model for a single realisation (Def. F4.7), i.e. an instantiation (Def. F4.6), of that denotation (Def. 2c)'. Formal definition: JRe. Alternative definitions: 'model for an ostensible (Def. F4b1) entity denoted (cf. Def. 4a) by utterances (Def. F1a, Def. F1b0a, Def. 1b0b)'; 'model for an ostensible (Def. F4b1) entity expressed b41) entity expressed b41) entitex (Def. 2) as an item (i.e. as a member of an index (Def. 2) as a class of items)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 206, Def. 4). | delete (denotatum) is a model for a "piece of information". Entities which are such "pieces of information" "may be objects, qualities, processes, relations, or complex circumstances. They may, furthermore, be 'real' entities, 'candidates for reality', or purely abstract or fictional" (Hervey 1980: 206). | F Def. F4. | 'Denotatum' | for 'denotable denoted by utterances' (Hervey 1980: 206). | The entity which constitutes the actual piece of information to which an utterance refers is the denotatum of that utterance. Such entities may be objects, qualities, processes, relations, or complex circumstances. They may, furthermore, be 'real' entities, 'candidates for reality', or purely abstract or fictional (Hervey 1980: 206). |
| 310 F | Def. F4.0. | 'Deletics' | for 'the sub-theory within the signum ontology (Def. F4.4) dealing with deletes (Def. F4)'. | | | | | |

| | | Def. F4.1. | | for 'delologics (Def. F4.2), allodelics (Def. 23c3), and deletics (Def. F4.0)'. | | | | | | |
|-----|----|------------|---------------|---|--|---|-----------|----------|---|--|
| 312 | F | Def. F4.2. | | for 'sub-theory within the signum ontology (Def. F4.4) corresponding to delology (Def. 2c1a) in the system ontology (Def. 3a1a)'. | | | | | | |
| 313 | | | 'Semantics' | for 'semotics (Def. F1b2a2) and delotics (Def. F4.1)'. | | | | | | |
| 314 | FI | Def. F4.4. | | for 'morphontics (Def. F3h) and semantics (Def. F4.3)'. | | | | | | |
| 315 | FI | Def. F4.5. | 'Semiotics' | for 'system ontology' (Def. 3a1a) and 'signum ontology (Def. F4.4)'. | | | | | | |
| 316 | FI | Def. F4.6. | | for 'cenete (Def. F3d), morphete (Def. F1b1a0), morphonete (Def. F1b1a4), logete (Def. F1b0a), logonete (Def. F1b0b), semete (Def. F1b2a0), semonte (Def. F1b2a5), or delete (Def. F4)'. | Comment: See also: manifestation (Def. 26o), realisation (Def. F4.7). | | | | | |
| 317 | | | 'Realisation' | for 'allont (manifestation) (Def. 260), or ontete (instantiation) (Def. F4.6)'. | | | | | | |
| 318 | FI | Def. F4a. | 'Denote' | for 'refer to by virtue of conventions relevant to semiotic systems (Def. 1c, Def. 5)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 206, Def. 4a). | Comment: See discussion in Dickins 1998: 117-125. | F | Def. F4a. | 'Denote' | for 'refer to by virtue of specific conventions' (Hervey 1980: 206). | |

| 24.0 | B (E ·· · | | | | - 1- | | | 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | |
|-------|------------|------------------|---|---|------|------------|--------------|---|---|
| 319 F | Def. F4b. | 'Semantic image' | for 'model for the unique form of a single actually or potentially ostensible (Def. F4b1) entity which is capable of being expressed by the instantiation (Def. F4.6) of a least one denotation (Def. 2c)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 206, Def. 4b), or for 'model for the unique form of a single entity which is capable of being the instantiation (Def. F4.6) of a denotation (Def. 2c)'; or for 'model for an actually or potentially ostensible (Def. F4b1) entity capable of being expressed by an intex (Def. 2) as an item (i.e. as a member of an index (Def. 2) as a class of items)'. Symbolised: j. Alternative definition to Def. 27 | Comment: "By "potentially ostensible entity" is meant an entity which, although its existence has not been instanced in a concrete sense (e.g. a fictional entity), would be ostensible in certain specifiable ways. For instance, an entity unicorn, would if it 'existed', be ostensible via direct evidence of sight" (Hervey 1980: 206). | FD | Def. F4b. | | for 'actually or potentially ostensible entity capable of being expressed by the realisation of at least one index' (Hervey 1980: 206). | By 'potentially ostensible entity' is meant an entity which, although its existence has not been instanced in a concrete sense (e.g. a fictional entity), would be ostensible in certain specifiable ways. For instance, an entity unicorn, would, if it 'existed', be ostensible via direct evidence of sight (Hervey 1980: 206). |
| 320 F | Def. F4b1. | 'Ostensible' | definition to Def. 23b. for 'distinct from at least one other entity or from its own absence' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 206, Def. 4b1). | Comment: "It will be noted that 'ostension' is interpreted here in terms of the functional principle, whereby any 'positive' term acquires its identity 'negatively', through opposition to other terms" (Hervey 1980: 206). Hervey's Def. 5 (Mulder and Hervey 1980: 206). Hervey's Def. 5 (Mulder and Hervey 1980: 206) provides a definition for denotation in standard axiomatic functionalism. The rather different notion of denotation in extended axiomatic functionalism is defined in these postulates by Def. 2c. Hervey's Defs. Sa and Sb (Mulder and Hervey 1980: 206) provide a definition for denotation class in standard axiomatic functionalism. Like the notions form class, reference class, and form-reference class (see comment above; Hervey's definitions 3a, 3b and 3c), these notions are not required in the extended version. Hervey's Def. 6 (Mulder and Hervey 1980: 205-207) provides a definition of morph in terms of the intersection of a particular form class (Hervey's Def. 3a: Mulder and Hervey 1980: 205). A similar definition would not hold for extended axiomatic functionalism. This numbered definition does not therefore appear in these postulates. The rather different notion of morph in extended axiomatic functionalism. This numbered definition does not therefore appear in these postulates. The rather different notion of morph in extended axiomatic functionalism. This is superseded in the current postulates by Def. 26a. | FD | Def. F4b1. | | for 'distinct from at least one other entity, or from its own absence' (Hervey 1980: 206). | It will be noted that 'ostension' is interpreted here in terms of the functional principle, whereby any 'positive' term acquires its identity 'negatively', through opposition to other terms (Hervey 1980: 206). |
| 321 | | | | Hervey's Defs. 5a and 5b (Mulder and Hervey 1980: 206) provide a definition for denotation class in standard axiomatic functionalism. Like the notions form class, reference class, and form-reference class (see comment above; Hervey's definitions 3a, 3b | F D | 0ef. F5. | 'Denotation' | for 'correspondence with a particular denotation class' (cf. Def. 28) (Hervey 1980: 206). | |
| | | | | and 3c), these notions are not required in the | | | | | |
| 322 | | | | extended version. Hervey's Defs. 5a and 5b (Mulder and Hervey 1980: | F | of F5a | Denotation | for 'the set of all and only the | |
| 322 | | | | Hervey's Dets. Sa and Sb (Mulder and Hervey 1980: 206) provide a definition for denotation class in standard axiomatic functionalism. Like the notions form class, reference class, and form-reference class (see comment above; Hervey's definitions 3a, 3b and 3c), these notions are not required in the extended version. | r U | | | for the set of all and only the denotata denoted by respective members of one and the same class of equivalent utterances (signum)' (Hervey 1980: 206). | |

| 323 | | | | | Hervey's Defs. 5a and 5b (Mulder and Hervey 1980: 206) provide a definition for denotation class in standard axiomatic functionalism. Like the notions form class, reference class, and form-reference class (see comment above; Hervey's definitions 3a, 3b and 3c), these notions are not required in the extended version. | | Def. F5b. | respective utterances belonging to the same signum' (Hervey 1980: 206). | A denotation class may be an open set, which is not to say that such a set is not circumscribed. Conventions are, by definition, operative in setting a limit to the potential membership of any given denotation class, in the sense that certain entities may, and others definitely may not, belong to that class. Semantic description has as its task the determination and description of these conventional limitations such as they are, i.e. the faithful representation (as far as possible) of the conventionally governed denotation classes of signa (Hervey 1980: 206). |
|-----|---|------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|------------|--|--|
| 324 | | | | | Comment: Cf. extended axiomatic functionalism, Def. 26d. | F | Def. F6. | utterances belonging to the intersection of a particular form class and a particular class of equivalent utterances (signum)' | In case a given class of equivalent utterances intersects with two or more form classes, each of the resulting (phonologically variant) morphs is an allomorph with respect to the signum in question (cf. Def. 24a1a) (Hervey 1980: 206-7). |
| | | | 'Hyperonym' or 'superordinate' | to, and properly including, the set of semantic forms (Def. 23b1) of allodeles (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation (Def. 2c)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 207, Def. 7a1). | are to be interpreted in the light of the proposed framework for semantic protocolisation presented in Dickins (1998: 103-117) and the additional comments related to this in Dickins (1998: 128- 138). The provisional nature of the proposed framework for semantic protocolisation is also stressed, alongside the expectation that further development of this framework will entail changes to Def. F7a1 and all subsequent definitions. In particular, it may be that forms of words such as "the set of semantic forms (Def. 23b1)" (in Def. F7a1, and other definitions), should be rephrased along the lines, "the set of (global) referential entities/situations of the semantic forms" (Cf. Dickins 1998: 1031-117 for a discussion of the notion referential entity and associated notions). This would make specific allowance for comparison of denotations (Def. 2c) corresponding to delos (Def. 6c); e.g. it would make it possible to describe forms such as "The adult horse ate the grass" as compared with "The grass was eaten by the stallion" in terms of a hyperonym (Def. F7a1)-hyponym (Def. F7a2) relationship (cf. Dickins 1998: 103-117). | | | denotation class of another signum' (Hervey 1980: 207). | In a case like the relation between the denotation classes of 'flower' and 'rose', the former properly includes the latter. Thus 'flower' can be said to be a hyperonym of 'rose' (Hervey 1980: 207). |
| 326 | F | Def. F7a2. | 'Hyponym' | for 'denotation (Def. 2c), the set of semantic forms (Def. 23b1) of whose allodeles (second sense) (Def. 23c2) considered in relation to, and properly included in, the set of semantic forms (Def. 23b1) of allodeles (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of another denotation (Def. 2c)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 207, Def. 7a2). | | F | Def. F7a2. | for 'signum whose denotation class is properly included in the denotation class of another signum' (Hervey 1980: 207). | In the example cited above, 'rose' is a hyponym of 'flower' (Hervey 1980: 207). |

| 327 | F De | 7a1a. | 'Direct hyperonym' or 'direct superordinate' | for 'first denotation (Def. 2c) which is a hyperonym (Def. F7a1) of a second denotation (Def. 2c), without also being a hyperonym (Def. F7a1) of any third denotation (Def. F7a1) of the second denotation (Def. 2c)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 207, Def. 7a1a). | Comment: If denotation (Def. 2c) A Is a hyperonym If (Def. F7a1) of denotation (Def. 2c) B, but there is no other denotation (Def. 2c) C which is also a hyperonym (Def. F7a1) of denotation (Def. 2c) B and a hyponym (Def. F7a2) of denotation (Def. 2c) A A, denotation (Def. 2c) A is a direct hyperonym of denotation (Def. 2c) B. | F Def. F7a1a. | 'Direct hyperonym' | for 'signum whose denotation class properly includes that of a given signum without properly including the denotation class of any hyperonym of the given signum'; i.e. 'hyperonym (of signum x') that is not a hyperonym of a hyperonym of signum x' (Hervey 1980: 207). | This means, in fact, that, although in a given system a signum may have hierarchies of hyperonyms of increasing 'generality' (each with a denotation class properly including that of the one below it in the hierarchy, e.g. 'horse', 'equine', 'mammal', 'vertebrate', 'animal', etc., only the 'lowest' hyperonym in the hierarchy is a direct hyperonym of a given signum (e.g. in the above example only 'equine' is a direct hyperonym of 'horse'). A given signum may have several independent hierarchies of hyperonyms, with a direct hyperonym at the 'base' of each of these hierarchies – that is to say, a signum may have several direct hyperonyms (Hervey 1980: 207). |
|-----|------------|--------------|---|--|---|------------------|---|---|--|
| 328 | F De F7 | ef. 7a2a. | 'Direct hyponym' | of a second denotation (Def. 2c), without also being a hyponym (Def. F7a2) of any third denotation (Def. 2c) which is itself a | Comment: If denotation (Def. 2c) A is a hyponym (Def. F7a2) of denotation (Def. 2c) B, but there is no other denotation (Def. 2c) C which is also a hyponym (Def. F7a2) of denotation (Def. 2c) B and a hyperonym (Def. F7a1) of denotation (Def. 2c) A denotation (Def. 2c). Hervey includes a definition for the notion semantic feature (Mulder and Hervey 1980: 208, Def. 7a1b). This notion is not required in the extended version. Hervey includes a definition for the notion of synonym (Mulder and Hervey 1980: 208, Def. 7b). This is not required in the extended version, since it is covered by Defs. 28, 28a, and 28b. | - Def. F7a2a. | is properly included in that of a given | for 'signum whose denotation class is properly included in that of a given signum without being properly included in the denotation class of any hyponym of the given signum'; i.e. 'hyponym (of a signum x) that is not a hyponym of a hyponym of signum x' (Hervey 1980: 207) | While a signum may have several hierarchies of hyponyms of increasing 'specificity' (each with a denotation class property including that of the next one below it in the hierarchy) only the 'highest' member of that hierarchy is a direct hyponym. For instance, given the signum 'equine', its hyponyms 'horse', 'male horse', 'colt' etc., form a hierarchy of increasing 'specificity'. Only the 'highest' of these, namely 'horse', is a direct hyponym of 'equine' (Hervey 1980: 207). |
| 329 | | | | | Comment: On the basis of the rather different definition in extended axiomatic functionalism of signum (Def. 24.) as compared to the definition of signum in standard axiomatic functionalism, the notion 'semantic feature' does not makes sense in extended axiomatic functionalism, and has therefore been removed from the extended axiomatic functionalism postulates. | Def. F7a1b. | 'Semantic feature' | for 'the possession, by a given signum, of a particular direct hyperonym' (Hervey 1980: 208). | Semantic features may be symbolised by placing the direct hyperonym in question - which is a signum in its own right ñ between asterisks (e.g. *equine* as a semantic feature of 'horse', by virtue of the fact that 'equine' is a direct hyperonym of 'horse'). An adequate and economical way of characterising the denotation class (i.e. the semantic purport) of a signum – within, and relative to, a given system of signa – is by specifying its direct hyperonyms (which by implication specify its total set of hyperonyms) in such a way that the set of direct hyperonyms is unique to the signum in question (and to its synonyms, if any). The set of semantic features *woman*, *un- married person* describes the semantic purport of 'spinster' by specifying its denotation class in an unambiguous way (Hervey 1980: 208). |

| 330 | | | | | Hervey's Defs. 5a and 5b (Mulder and Hervey 1980: f 206) provide a definition for denotation class in standard axiomatic functionalism. Like the notions form class, reference class, and form-reference class (see comment above; Hervey's definitions 3a, 3b and 3c), these notions are not required in the extended version. | F De | ef. F7b. | `Synonym' | | Such pairs of signa as 'viper' and 'adder' ó whose respective denotation classes cannot, to my knowledge, be shown to be non- identical (i.e. any member of the one class is a member of the other, and vice versa) – are synonyms. It should be noted that synonymy does not preclude differences of – not wholly conventionally governed – meaning between realisations of these signa in actual communication. Such differences may be accounted for on other, non-denotational, levels of meaning (in terms of connotative or associative meaning), but do not affect the semantic properties of signa as such, these properties being, by definition, fully conventional properties of meaning (Hervey 1980: 208). |
|-----|---|------------|-------------------------|---|---|------|----------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 331 | F | Def. F7c. | 'Paronym' | | | FD | ef. F7c. | 'Paronym' | signum' (Hervey 1980: 208). | The signum 'flower' has a denotation class that properly includes that of both 'rose' and 'tulip'. Thus the latter two, whose denotation classes do not include one another (in fact they do not intersect at all) are paronyms of each other with regard to their common hyperonym 'flower'. Partial overlap may hold between the denotation classes of paronyms, as in the case, for instance, of 'red' and 'orange' (Hervey 1980: 208). |
| 332 | | | 'Paronymy set' | for 'set of two or more paronyms (Def. 7c) the sum of the semantic forms (Def. 23b1) of whose allodeles (second sense) (Def. 23c2) exhausts the set of the semantic forms (Def. 23b1) of the allodeles (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of their common hyperonym (Def. F7a1)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 208, Def. 7c1). | | | | | the sum of whose denotation classes exhausts the denotation class of their common hyperonym' (Hervey 1980: 208). | For example, the signs 'stallion', 'mare', 'filly' and 'colt' ó the sum of whose denotation classes exhausts that of their common hyperonym 'horse' ñ constitute a paronymy set (Hervey 1980: 208). |
| 333 | F | Def. F7c2. | `Exclusive paronyms' | for 'paronyms (Def. 7c) the sets of the semantic forms (Def. 23b1) of whose allodeles (second sense) (Def. 23c2) do not intersect' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 208, Def. 7c2). | Comment: The denotations (Def. 2c) stallion, mare, f filly and colt are all exclusive paronyms (Def. 7c), since there is no overlap between the members of the sets of the semantic forms (Def. 23b1) of their allodeles (second sense) (Def. 23c2) (adapted from Mulder and Hervey 1980: 209). | F De | | `Exclusive paronyms' | for 'paronyms with non- intersecting denotation classes' (Hervey 1980: 209). | In the above example, the signs 'stallion', 'mare', 'filly' and 'cott' are all exclusive paronyms, since there is no overlap between any two of their respective denotation classes (Hervey 1980: 209). |

| 334 | F | Def. F7c3. | `Overlapping paronyms' | 23b1) of whose allodeles (second sense) (Def. 23c2) do intersect' (cf. Mulder | Comment: The denotations (Def. 2c) red and orange illustrate the case of overlapping paronymy; whilst certain hues belong only to the set of the semantic forms (Def. 23b1) of allodeles (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of red and certain other hues only to the set of the semantic forms (Def. 23b1) of the allodeles (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of orange, there are also certain intermediate hues that belong to an overlapping area (adapted from Mulder and Hervey 1980: 209). | F | Def. F7c3. | paronyms' | 209). | The colour terms 'red' and 'orange' illustrate the case of overlapping paronymy ñ while certain hues belong only to the denotation class of 'red' and certain other hues only to the denotation class of 'orange', there are also certain intermediate hues that belong to an overlapping area (Hervey 1980: 209). |
|-----|---|----------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|----------------|-----------|--|--|
| 335 | | Def. F7c1a. | 'Antonym' | containing only two | Comment: The bipolar semantic contrast displayed by antonyms is the result of the fact that all the members of the sets of the semantic forms (Def. 23b1) of the allodeles (second sense) (Def. 23c2) belonging to a certain "field" - i.e. the set of the semantic forms (Def. 23b1) of the allodeles (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of their common hyperonym (Def. F7a1) - are members of either one or the other, or possibly both, of the sets of the semantic forms (Def. 23b1) of the allodeles (second sense) (Def. 23c2) of the antonyms in question (adapted from Mulder and Hervey 1980: 209). | | Def. F7c1a. | | (Hervey 1980: 209). | The bipolar semantic contrast displayed by antonyms is the result of the fact that all the denotata belonging to a certain 'field' (i.e. the denotation class of their common hyperonym) are members of either one or the other (or possibly both) of the denotation classes of the antonyms in question (Hervey 1980: 209). |
| 336 | F | Def. F7c2a. | 'Exclusive antonyms' | (second sense) (Def. 23c2) have non- intersecting sets of semantic forms (Def. | Comment: The denotations (Def. 2c) <i>dog</i> and <i>cat</i> would appear to be exclusive antonyms with regard to their common hyperonym (Def. F7a1) <i>animal</i> (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 210). Compare, however, the arguments presented regarding the semantic relationship between <i>cat</i> and <i>animal</i> in Cruse (1986: 141), and discussed in Dickins (1998: 225-226). | | Def. F7c2a. | antonyms' | (Hervey 1980: 210). | The signs 'bachelor' and 'spinster' are exclusive antonyms with regard to their common hyperonym 'unmarried adult human' (Hervey 1980: 210). |
| 337 | | | 'Overlapping antonyms' | for 'antonyms (Def. F7c1a) whose allodeles (second sense) (Def. 23c2) have overlapping sets of semantic forms (Def. 23b1)' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 210, Def. 7c2b). | | | | antonyms' | denotation classes' (Hervey 1980: 210). | The signs 'woman' and 'girl' display a bipolar semantic contrast within the field of their common hyperonym 'human female'; however, as well as there being human females that are positively assignable only to the denotation class of 'woman', and human females assignable only to the denotation class of 'girl', there are also cases where both appellations are equally applicable (i.e. there is an area of overlap between the respective denotation classes) (Hervey 1980: 210). |
| 338 | | Def. F7c1b. | 'Paronymy series' | for 'paronymy set (Def. F7c1) with three or more members' (cf. Mulder and Hervey 1980: 211, Def. 7c1b). | Comment: "Sets of colour terms in various languages give a paradigm example of paronymy series" (Mulder and Hervey 1980: 211). | | Def. F7c1b. | series' | more members' (Hervey 1980: | Sets of colour terms in various languages give a paradigm example of paronymy series (Hervey 1980: 210). |